

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket
 Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV)
 Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors
 Quik-change attachment carrier
 Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|----------|
| | | <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> | |
| 2364P | | 512 Standard Loader | 4,932.00 |

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> | 205.00 |
| 2010 | Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |

LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2501 | 512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2502 | 512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i> | In Base Price |

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1002 | 2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5400 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i> | 687.00 |
| 1003 | Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1005 | Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number</i> | 687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i> | | | |
| 1007 | | Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD - FT4 through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.(not for MY18 5E's) Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i> | 23.00 |
| 1008 | | Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 2WD FT4 Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs For Tractors with Side Exhaust, Order BW16980 (bracket) through Service Parts</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | | Less hydraulic controls | -223.00 |
| BALLAST | | | |
| <i>Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i> | | | |
| 3020 | | Large ballast box | 1,081.00 |
| 3095 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| IMPLEMENTS | | | |
| 8415 | | 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket | In Base Price |
| 8425 | | 73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier) | 100.00 |
| 8995 | | Less bucket | -817.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | | | |
| 9098 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit | No Added Cost |
| 9099 | | French Operator's Manual and decal kit | No Added Cost |
| HOOD GUARDS | | | |
| 9010 | | Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i> | 321.00 |
| 9014 | | Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> | 321.00 |
| 9020 | | Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.</i> | 361.00 |
| 9021 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and newer Only</i> | 361.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9036 | | HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i> | 134.00 |
| 9050 | | BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI) Bucket level indicator | 72.00 |
| 9080 | | PARKING STANDS Parking stands and couplers | 354.00 |
| 9070 | | MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair | 332.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | BW15181 | Bucket Level Indicator (Bli) Bucket level indicator | 77.00 |
| | BW17030 | Buckets 1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i> | 988.90 |
| | BW17029 | 1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i> | 1,106.60 |
| | BW15683 | Hood Guards Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i> | 143.00 |
| | BXX10026 | Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW13780 | Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i> | 343.20 |
| | BW15817 | Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i> | 343.20 |
| | BW16327 | Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW13919 | MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair | 354.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW15566 | | 1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket <i>For 512, 553 and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only. For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i> | 955.90 |
| BW15573 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW16736 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's</i> | 261.80 |
| BW15281 | | 2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> | 261.80 |
| BW15758 | | 2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i> | 1,069.20 |
| BW15306 | | 2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors. FOR 5103 (SN PY5103U013640 AND BELOW), 5203 (SN PY5203U005569 AND BELOW), 5303 (SN PY5303U007753 AND BELOW) 5403 (SN PY5403U000734 AND BELOW) 2WD TRACTORS.</i> | 1,008.70 |
| BW15852 | | Large ballast box | 1,269.40 |
| BW15502 | | Parking stands and couplers | 378.40 |
| BW15756 | | Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i> | 1,069.20 |
| BW16980 | | Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i> | 26.40 |
| | | Mounting Frames | |
| BW15858 | | Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware <i>For 512 loader used on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, For 5065E and 5075E 2wd, Non-FT4</i> | 239.80 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| BW15374 | | French Operator's Manual and decal kit | See Parts |
| BW15375 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)
 Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)
 John Deere Global Carrier
 Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor
 Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)

Parking stands
 Bucket level indicator
 1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|-------------|----------|
| 14B0P | 520M Loader | 7,192.00 |
|-------|-------------|----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 0500 | Less package | In Base Price |
|------|--------------|---------------|

MOUNTING FRAMES

For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1502 | Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1504 | Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260)</i> | 135.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504. Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | | | |
| 1507 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) Tractors Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors. Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor. See service parts / bundles.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1508 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513 on 520M & H240) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | 135.00 |
| 1509 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).</i> | 135.00 |
| 1995 | | Less mounting frame | -1,155.00 |

LEVELING

Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required. Loader boom and hydraulics need to be ordered 2-fm and also require field installed joystick (# part number) to be ordered separately.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 2510 | | 520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | 520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function | 294.00 |
| 2512 | | 520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function | 806.00 |
| 2513 | | 520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function | 1,100.00 |

CARRIERS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7510 | | John Deere 500-style carrier | -108.00 |
| 7610 | | Global carrier | In Base Price |
| 7710 | | Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 7095 | | Less Carrier | -619.00 |

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors, to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required. Loader boom and hydraulics need to be ordered 2-fm and also require field installed joystick (# part number) to be ordered separately.
For 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 3 cyl CAB & IOOS use the BCC10442 hyd kit connection to the tractor*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4545 | | HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> | 441.00 |
| 4547 | | Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> | In Base Price |
| 4548 | | Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 OOS Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> | 441.00 |
| 4549 | | Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 OOS Tractors only</i> (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4526 | | Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> | -172.00 |
| 4527 | | Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> | 269.00 |
| 4528 | | Three-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve.</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> | 157.00 |
| 4529 | | Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractor's rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve.</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> | 817.00 |
| 4535 | | Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>(Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> | -172.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i> | | | |
| 4536 | | <p>2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i></p> <p><i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i></p> | 269.00 |
| 4537 | | <p>Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve</i></p> | 157.00 |
| 4538 | | <p>Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i> <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and earlier and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i></p> | 817.00 |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -775.00 |

HOOD GUARDS

For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i> | | | |
| 5410 | | Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i> | -36.00 |
| 5420 | | Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i> | -36.00 |
| 5430 | | Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2013 and before.</i> | -36.00 |
| 5435 | | Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors Model year 2014 - 2017 (start of FT4 - MY17 tractor series)</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5436 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E) Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i> | In Base Price |
| 5512 | | Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i> | 5.00 |
| 5513 | | Hood guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors. Non-Self Leveling Loaders Only Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> | 46.00 |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -328.00 |
| BALLAST BOX | | | |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| 6020 | | Large ballast box | 1,081.00 |
| BUCKETS | | | |
| <i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i> | | | |
| Global Buckets | | | |
| 8210 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket | In Base Price |
| 8215 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket | 219.00 |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket | 192.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket | 1,691.00 |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -942.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BUCKETS ...Continued... | | | |
| JD 500 Style Buckets | | | |
| <i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i> | | | |
| 8190 | | 1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier) | -100.00 |
| 8425 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier) | No Added Cost |
| LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | | | |
| 9162 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i> | 569.00 |
| BUCKETS | | | |
| 9145 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i> | 4,051.00 |
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | | | |
| 9556 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i> | 1,068.00 |
| 9558 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i> | 729.00 |
| 9561 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i> | 664.00 |
| 9562 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i> | 930.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 9650 | | Diverter Kit: Quick Coupler Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements For 2-Fm configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512) Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 or #4549 NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fm joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick) NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle</i> | 829.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> | | | |
| <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i> | | | |
| 9651 | | Diverter Kit: Single Point Hydraulic Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i> <i>For 2-Fm configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 or #4548</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i> | 829.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Buckets | | | |
| BW17030 | | 1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i> | 988.90 |
| BW15935 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,364.00 |
| BW15937 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW17029 | | 1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| Carriers | | | |
| BXX10105 | | Global Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i> | 727.10 |
| BW16010 | | Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i> | 727.10 |
| BXX10104 | | John Deere 500 Style Carrier | 600.60 |
| BXX10106 | | John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i> | 1,175.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cutting Edges | |
| BW15819 | | 1680-mm (66-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (1/2" thick X 6" wide). <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with HD bucket BW17030</i> | 185.90 |
| BW15589 | | 1680-mm (66-in.) tooth bar <i>For bucket BW17030</i> | 556.60 |
| BW14267 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (3/4" thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i> | 361.90 |
| BW15763 | | Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| | | Grapples | |
| BW15358 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included | 4,326.30 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW15683 | | Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i> | 143.00 |
| BW16009 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| BXX10026 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW13780 | | Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i> | 343.20 |
| BW14254 | | Hood guard | 343.20 |
| BW15084 | | Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 390.50 |
| BW15817 | | Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i> | 343.20 |
| BW16327 | | Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i> | 385.00 |
| | | Hoses And Parts | |
| BW17031 | | 2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 520M loader Used on 5E 3cyl FT4 models MY16 and before cab tractors with side exhaust</i> | 385.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hydraulic Connection | |
| BXX10020 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Hoses and parts that connect from tractor mid-valve location to loader bracket assembly on mounting frame Note: Often used with - BXX10018 / BXX10019 - oil lines to tractor mid-valve for quick couplers or single point hydraulics - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i> | 385.00 |
| BXX10029 | | 2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i> | 807.40 |
| BXX10018 | | 2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Cab tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i> | 236.50 |
| BXX10019 | | 2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Open Station tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i> | 236.50 |
| BXX10027 | | 2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i> | 289.30 |
| BXX10199 | | Diverter Kit Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 & #4549.</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fn joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick).</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198).</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10030</i> | 885.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BXX10198 | | <p>Diverter Kit SPHC (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512).</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requieres SPHC hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4545 & #4548.</i> <i>"NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fm joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick)."</i> <i>"</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198)."</i> <i>"</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10037</i></p> | 885.50 |
| BW17002 | | <p>Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i></p> | 993.30 |
| BW17005 | | <p>Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i></p> | 709.50 |
| BW16546 | | <p>Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i></p> | 34.10 |
| BW15864 | | <p>Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i></p> | 778.80 |
| BW15797 | | <p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i></p> | 1,106.60 |
| BSJ10262 | | <p>Mid Selective Control Valves Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5E 3cyl tractors (2 function)</i></p> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10083 | | <p>Mid-Mount dual selective control valves (SCV) with joystick control <i>Compatible with MY17 and earlier 5E 3cyl tractors</i></p> | 1,460.80 |
| BW14763 | | <p>Miscellaneous 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i></p> | 206.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW17032 | 2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16637 | 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16340 2F quick couplers</i> <i>1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i> <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection</i> <i>1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16866 | 2-function hoses and parts | 385.00 |
| | BW16340 | 2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> | 289.30 |
| | BW16338 | 2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> | 807.40 |
| | BW16638 | 3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection</i> <i>1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16390 3F quick couplers</i> <i>1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i> | 232.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16868 | <p>3-function hoses and parts</p> <p><i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p> <p><i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i></p> <p><i>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts:</i></p> <p><i>May also need to order:</i></p> <p><i>Individual Couplers:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers</i> <i>- BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16390 | <p>3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers</p> <p><i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> | 435.60 |
| | BW16391 | <p>3-function single-point hydraulic connection</p> <p><i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E)</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> | 1,211.10 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box | 1,269.40 |
| | BW16559 | <p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i></p> | 1,515.80 |
| | BW16563 | <p>Multi-coupler bracket assembly</p> <p><i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H240 and 520M Loaders</i></p> | 34.10 |
| | | Mounting Frames | |
| | BXX10103 | <p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 520M For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i></p> | 1,357.40 |
| | BW16579 | Mounting frame | 1,515.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BW15741 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors | 607.20 |
| | | Tooth Bars | |
| BW15228 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket | 616.00 |
| | | Tractor Mounting Frames | |
| BW16057 | | Mounting frame For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders). | 1,515.80 |
| BW16580 | | Mounting frame | 1,357.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

| | |
|---|--|
| Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta)) Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket | Parking stands Global carrier Bucket level indicator |
|---|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|-------------|----------|
| 14C0P | 540M Loader | 8,640.00 |
|-------|-------------|----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 0500 | Less package | In Base Price |
|------|--------------|---------------|

MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1504 | Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260)</i> | No Added Cost |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | | | |
| 1505 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach fenders).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1506 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors (also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.)</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i> | In Base Price |
| 1508 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1509 | | Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E)</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1995 | | Less mounting frame | -1,290.00 |
| 1640 | | Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | 175.00 |
| 1650 | | Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | 175.00 |
| 1655 | | Mounting frame <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i> | 175.00 |

LEVELING

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2520 | 540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function | In Base Price |
| 2521 | 540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function | 357.00 |
| 2522 | 540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i> | 984.00 |
| 2523 | 540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i> | 1,341.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CARRIERS | | | |
| 7510 | | John Deere 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | -108.00 |
| 7610 | | Global carrier | In Base Price |
| 7710 | | Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 7095 | | Less Carrier | -619.00 |
| HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS | | | |
| <p><i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i></p> <p><i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i></p> <p><i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i></p> <p><i>On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i></p> <p><i>For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010, and 7020 Tractors, order from attachments for field conversion section and select Code 3995.</i></p> | | | |
| 3540 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3545 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3550 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3551 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M - MY17 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3555 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> | 205.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> | | | |
| <i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> | | | |
| <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | | | |
| 3556 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3557 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3558 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i> | 205.00 |
| 3575 | | Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i> | 979.00 |
| 3580 | | Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i> | 2,410.00 |
| 3610 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3612 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3615 | | Three-function hoses and parts | 205.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> | | | |
| 3617 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3620 | | Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 1,395.00 |
| 3625 | | Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 2,088.00 |
| 3995 | | Less hydraulic hoses and controls | -328.00 |

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---------|
| <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> <i>Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505, and 6515 Tractors.</i> <i>Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> | | | |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -246.00 |
| 4540 | | Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package.</i> <i>Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i> | 64.00 |
| 4542 | | Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 632.00 |
| 4546 | | Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket | -45.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package</i> <i>Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i> <i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i> | | | |
| 4550 | | Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4552 | | Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> | 325.00 |
| 4554 | | Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> | 470.00 |
| 4556 | | Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> | 985.00 |
| 4560 | | Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4562 | | Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i> | 209.00 |
| 4564 | | Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i> | 441.00 |
| 4566 | | Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> | 869.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> | | | |
| <i>For field installation.</i> | | | |
| 4551 | | 2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4553 | | 3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 325.00 |
| 4555 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 441.00 |
| 4557 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 985.00 |
| 4572 | | Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| 4573 | | Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i> | 527.00 |
| 4574 | | Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i> | 441.00 |
| 4575 | | Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i> | 1,188.00 |

HOOD GUARDS

For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 5512 | | Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i> | -42.00 |
| 5513 | | Hood guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Non-Self Leveling Loaders Only</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.(IT4) & FT4</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> | In Base Price |
| 5515 | | Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> | 10.00 |
| 5520 | | Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O</i> | 76.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> | | | |
| 5525 | | Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i> | 76.00 |
| 5535 | | Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 10.00 |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -375.00 |
| BALLAST BOX | | | |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| 6020 | | Large ballast box | 1,081.00 |
| BUCKETS | | | |
| <i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i> | | | |
| Global Buckets | | | |
| 8210 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket | -219.00 |
| 8215 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket | In Base Price |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket | -27.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i> | 425.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket | 1,472.00 |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -1,161.00 |
| JD 500 Style Buckets | | | |
| <i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i> | | | |
| 8425 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier) | -219.00 |
| LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | | | |
| 9162 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i> | 569.00 |
| 9164 | | Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M and 5115M) Tractors For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> | 544.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9160 | | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS ...Continued... Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i> | 1,188.00 |
| 9145 | | BUCKETS 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i> | 4,051.00 |
| 9150 | | GRAPPLES Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230. Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i> | 3,058.00 |
| 9550 | | LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i> | 729.00 |
| 9552 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 9553 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 9554 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 729.00 |
| 9555 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 9556 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i> | 1,068.00 |
| 9557 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i> | 729.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 9558 | | LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued... Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>Contains: BW15864</i> | 729.00 |
| 9561 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i> | 664.00 |
| 9562 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i> | 930.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|--|----------|
| | Buckets | |
| BW15935 | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,364.00 |
| BW15937 | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW17029 | 1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW15918 | 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| | Carriers | |
| BW16010 | Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i> | 727.10 |
| BW16082 | John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540M loader</i> | 600.60 |
| BW16169 | Skid steer-style carrier <i>For 540M loader</i> | 1,175.90 |
| | Cutting Edges | |
| BW15763 | Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors. Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Grapples | |
| BW15358 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included | 4,326.30 |
| BW16161 | | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i> | 3,265.90 |
| BW16045 | | Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i> | 99.00 |
| BW16048 | | Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i> | 236.50 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW15535 | | Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| BW16009 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| BW15084 | | Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 390.50 |
| BW15800 | | Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | | Hoses And Parts | |
| BXX10082 | | 2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors. Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i> | 385.00 |
| BXX10083 | | 3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i> | 239.80 |
| | | Hydraulic Connection | |
| BXX10084 | | 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i> | 289.30 |
| BXX10087 | | 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BXX10085 | | 3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i> | 673.20 |
| BXX10089 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i> | 1,448.70 |
| BW15906 | | Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i> | 1,268.30 |
| BW17002 | | Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loaders with 5M FT4 Tractors</i> | 993.30 |
| BW17005 | | Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loader with 5M FT4 Tractors</i> | 709.50 |
| BW16546 | | Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i> | 34.10 |
| BW15865 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| BW15864 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i> | 778.80 |
| BW15816 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| BW16125 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| BW15866 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW15797 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i> <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> | 1,106.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BW16637 | | Miscellaneous 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket | 385.00 |
| BW16959 | | 2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 289.30 |
| BW16961 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i> | 807.40 |
| BW16068 | | 2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16186 | | 2-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16052 | | 2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4 (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> | 289.30 |
| BW16123 | | 2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> | 289.30 |
| BW15914 | | 2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 364.10 |
| BW16400 | | 2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BW16399 | | 2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i> | 807.40 |
| BW16960 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i> | 1,211.10 |
| BW16638 | | 3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection</i> <i>1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW16390 3F quick couplers</i> <i>1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i> | 232.10 |
| BW16958 | | 3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i> | 435.60 |
| BW16051 | | 3-function Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> | 435.60 |
| BW16075 | | 3-function multi-coupler <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON- FT4Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i> <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors</i> | 1,211.10 |
| BW16402 | | 3-function multi-coupler | 1,211.10 |
| BW16401 | | 3-function multi-coupler, loader half | 932.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16146 | Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | BW15637 | Hoses and couplers (2-function) | 330.00 |
| | BW15818 | Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i> | 330.00 |
| | BW15844 | Hoses and parts (2-function) | 292.60 |
| | BW16167 | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors. Former complete goods bundle also consisted of: - BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16799 Adjustable Bracket Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16102 | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16069 | Hoses and parts (3-function) | 239.80 |
| | BW16103 | Hoses and parts (3-function) | 239.80 |
| | BW16168 | Hoses and parts (3-function) | 239.80 |
| | BW16187 | Hoses and parts (3-function) | 239.80 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15985 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) | 1,148.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| | BW16559 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BW16058 | Mounting frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BW15744 | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) | 490.60 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| | | Mounting Frames | |
| | BW15969 | Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M & ML, 5125ML MFWD Tractors.</i> | 1,515.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16095 | Mounting frame | 1,636.80 |
| | BW15885 | Mounting frame | 1,636.80 |
| | BW16579 | Mounting frame | 1,515.80 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BW15741 | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i> | 607.20 |
| | | Tractor Mounting Frames | |
| | BW16057 | Mounting frame | 1,515.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors
 Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader
 Two-function hoses and parts
 Two-function single point hydraulic connector
 Hood guard
 1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple
 brackets
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| 0BEAP | 540R Standard Farm Loader | 9,862.00 |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 0500 | Less Package | In Base Price |
|------|--------------|---------------|

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1510 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's)</i> <i>- Note: Note compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i> | In Base Price |
| 1995 | Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 Only)</i> | -1,290.00 |

LEVELING

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2530 | 540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function | In Base Price |
| 2531 | 540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function | 384.00 |
| 2532 | 540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function | 1,346.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LEVELING ...Continued... | | | |
| 2533 | | 540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function | 1,730.00 |
| CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | | | |
| 3995 | | Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls | -328.00 |
| 3562 | | For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i> | In Base Price |
| 3563 | | Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> | 205.00 |
| 3564 | | Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 5M Tractors Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3565 | | Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 5M Tractors Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i> | 205.00 |
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> | | | |
| 4578 | | Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle." For 5M Tractors (MY18 Only; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> | In Base Price |
| 4579 | | Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle." For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors (MY18 Only; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> | 546.00 |
| 4640 | | Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i> | -382.00 |
| 4650 | | Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics. For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> | 178.00 |
| 4995 | | Less Hydraulic Connection | -687.00 |
| CARRIERS | | | |
| 7510 | | John Deere 500 - Style Carrier | -108.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CARRIERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 7610 | | Global Carrier | In Base Price |
| 7710 | | Skid Steer Style Carrier | No Added Cost |
| 7095 | | Less Carrier | -619.00 |

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 5518 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R For 5M Tractors (MY18 Only; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less Hood Guard | -375.00 |

BALLAST

For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6020 | | Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch on 6M and 6R tractors.</i> | 1,081.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 8425 | | 1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) <i>Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier</i> | -219.00 |
| 8210 | | 1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket | -219.00 |
| 8215 | | 1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket | In Base Price |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket | -27.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | 425.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 1,472.00 |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -1,161.00 |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 9421 | | Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| 9145 | | 1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510 Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i> | 4,051.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LOADER LIGHTS | | | |
| 9910 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 328.00 |
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | | | |
| 9920 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 997.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 9908 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> | 239.00 |
| 9909 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 1,431.00 |
| 9700 | | Stationary Loader Fenders <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders</i> <i>Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i> | 576.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Buckets | | | |
| BW15935 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket | 1,364.00 |
| BW15937 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket | 1,106.60 |
| BW17029 | | 1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style | 1,106.60 |
| BW15918 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket | 1,332.10 |
| Carriers | | | |
| BW16915 | | Global Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i> | 727.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW17037 | John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i> | 600.60 |
| | BW17015 | Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i> | 1,175.90 |
| | | Cutting Edges | |
| | BW14267 | 2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (3/4" thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i> | 361.90 |
| | BW15763 | Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| | BW17042 | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors</i> <i>Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Grapples | |
| | BW15358 | 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i> | 4,326.30 |
| | BW16161 | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i> | 3,265.90 |
| | BW16994 | Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple | 39.19 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| | BW16765 | Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer</i> <i>For 5M MY18 and newer</i> | 440.00 |
| | | Hoses And Parts | |
| | AXX10186 | 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i> | 271.58 |
| | BW16972 | 2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i> | 385.00 |
| | AXX10187 | 3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i> | 144.91 |
| | BW16984 | 3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i> | 169.57 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hydraulic Connection | |
| BXX10065 | | 2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i> | 358.60 |
| BXX10180 | | 2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i> | 358.60 |
| BXX10075 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle</i> | 807.40 |
| BXX10182 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Sub for BXX10075</i> | 807.40 |
| BXX10066 | | 3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i> | 1,016.40 |
| BXX10181 | | 3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i> | 1,016.40 |
| BXX10076 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle</i> | 1,448.70 |
| BXX10183 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Sub for BXX10076</i> | 1,448.70 |
| | | Loader Lights | |
| BW16942 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i> | 349.80 |
| | | Loader Suspension System | |
| BW16941 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness)</i> <i>540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> | 1,064.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW14763 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i> | 206.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i> | 1,269.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BW17036 | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 5R tractors</i> <i>For 540R loader</i> <i>Requires BW16969 and AXX10212 wiring harness for installation</i> | 1,527.90 |
| | BW16969 | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>(540R and 600R also requires AXX10212)</i> | 188.10 |
| | AXX10212 | Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>Requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> | 89.15 |
| | | Mounting Frames | |
| | BW16537 | Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXX10165 | Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i> | 1,515.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:

Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4);
model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D,
6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.

Two-function standard farm loader
(non-self-leveling (NSL))

Two-function hoses and parts

Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers

Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior)

1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket

Quik-Tatch parking

Global carrier

Bucket level indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|----------|
| | | <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> | |
| 04C1P | | H310 Standard Loader | 9,587.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | Australia <i>Requires Code 9201 Includes Code of Practice.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice. Includes operator's manual and text free decal kit</i> | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 0500 | Less package | In Base Price |
|------|--------------|---------------|

MOUNTING FRAMES

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| | <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i> | |
| 1995 | Less mounting frame | -1,465.00 |
| 1506 | Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | -175.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i> | | | |
| 1640 | | Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1650 | | Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1655 | | Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i> | No Added Cost |

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.
On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.
For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).
For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3550 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>5M NON-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3551 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3555 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 205.00 |
| 3556 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M,</i> | 205.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i> | | | |
| 3575 | | Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4 MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i> | 979.00 |
| 3580 | | Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i> | 2,410.00 |
| 3610 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3612 | | Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3615 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> | 205.00 |
| 3617 | | Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3620 | | Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts | 1,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | | | |
| 3625 | | Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i> | 2,088.00 |
| 3995 | | Less hydraulic hoses and controls | -328.00 |
| HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i> | | | |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -246.00 |
| 4540 | | Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i> | 64.00 |
| 4542 | | Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 632.00 |
| 4546 | | Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i> | -45.00 |
| 4550 | | Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4552 | | Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> | 325.00 |
| 4554 | | Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> | 441.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> | | | |
| <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> | | | |
| 4556 | | Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors,</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> | 985.00 |
| 4560 | | Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4562 | | Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> | 209.00 |
| 4564 | | Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> | 441.00 |
| 4566 | | Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) | 869.00 |
| 4551 | | 2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4553 | | 3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 325.00 |
| 4555 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 441.00 |
| 4557 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 985.00 |
| 4572 | | 2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4573 | | 3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i> | 527.00 |
| 4574 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i> | 441.00 |
| 4575 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i> | 1,188.00 |
| LEVELING | | | |
| 2600 | | H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LEVELING ...Continued... | | | |
| 2602 | | H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function | 382.00 |
| 2603 | | H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 2605 | | H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i> | 1,433.00 |
| BUCKETS | | | |
| 8750 | | Less bucket | -1,161.00 |
| Global Buckets | | | |
| 8210 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket | -219.00 |
| 8215 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket | In Base Price |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket | -27.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets | 425.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket | 1,472.00 |
| BALLAST BOX | | | |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| 6020 | | Large ballast box | 1,081.00 |
| HOOD GUARDS | | | |
| <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> | | | |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -385.00 |
| 5510 | | Hood guard <i>For 5M Series Non-FT4 (prior to FT4)</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package (tractor option)</i> | -10.00 |
| 5515 | | Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5520 | | Hood guard | 66.00 |
| 5525 | | Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i> | 66.00 |
| 5535 | | Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... <i>or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | | | |
| 9102 | | French North American operator's manual and decal kit | No Charge |
| 9104 | | Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit | No Charge |
| LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | | | |
| 9164 | | Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> | 544.00 |
| 9160 | | Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i> | 1,188.00 |
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | | | |
| 9552 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 9550 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i> | 729.00 |
| 9553 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 9554 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 729.00 |
| 9555 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 9557 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> | 729.00 |
| GRAPPLES | | | |
| 9150 | | Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i> | 3,058.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Buckets | |
| BW15935 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,364.00 |
| BW15937 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| | | Front Loader Packages | |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors. Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors. Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Grapples | |
| BW16161 | | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96") For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i> | 3,265.90 |
| BW16045 | | Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i> | 99.00 |
| BW16048 | | Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i> | 236.50 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW15535 | | Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors. For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| BW16009 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5E 4cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i> | 440.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15800 | Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors. For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | | Hoses And Parts | |
| | BW15845 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors. For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| | | LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | |
| | BW16070 | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| | | Loader Mounted Fenders | |
| | BW15906 | Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i> | 1,268.30 |
| | | Loader Suspension System | |
| | BW15865 | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors. For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| | BW15816 | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4Tractors. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| | BW16125 | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors. For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| | BW15866 | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors. For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i> | 1,106.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BW15797 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i> <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> | 1,106.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW16959 | | 2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i> | 289.30 |
| BW16961 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i> | 807.40 |
| BW16068 | | 2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16186 | | 2-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16635 | | 2-function hoses and parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i> <i>Often used with:</i> <i>BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i> | 385.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15914 | <p>2-function single-point coupler, loader half</p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i></p> <p><i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i></p> <p><i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i></p> | 364.10 |
| | BW16400 | <p>2-function single-point hydraulic connection</p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i></p> <p><i>and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i></p> | 807.40 |
| | BW16399 | <p>2-function single-point hydraulic connection</p> <p><i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i></p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i></p> <p><i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i></p> <p><i>For Field Installation.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i></p> | 807.40 |
| | BW16960 | <p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half)</p> <p><i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i></p> <p><i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i></p> <p><i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i></p> | 1,211.10 |
| | BW16958 | <p>3-Function Quick Couplers</p> <p><i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i></p> | 435.60 |
| | BW16636 | <p>3-function hoses and parts</p> <p><i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i></p> <p><i>Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i></p> | 239.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BW16402 | | 3-function multi-coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> | 1,211.10 |
| BW16401 | | 3-function multi-coupler, loader half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i> | 932.80 |
| BW15118 | | Electronic independent control valve (E-ICV) and parts (3-function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i> | 733.70 |
| BW16146 | | Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| BW15637 | | Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i> | 330.00 |
| BW15844 | | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i> | 292.60 |
| BW16102 | | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> | 385.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16069 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i> <i>For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i> <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i> <i>For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16103 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16187 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16132 | Kit, 3-function single-point connection parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> | 702.90 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15985 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) | 1,148.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| | BW16087 | Mounting frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | BW15379 | Power Beyond spacer <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i> | 223.30 |
| | BW15989 | Power Beyond spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i> | 223.30 |
| | BW15773 | Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i> <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i> | 1,150.60 |
| | BW15774 | Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i> <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i> | 2,590.50 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| | BW15807 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i> | 1,056.00 |
| | BW16126 | Tool box bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i> | 84.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15971 | Tool box bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 84.70 |
| | | Mounting Frames | |
| | BW15969 | Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M & ML, 5125ML MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M & ML, 5125ML MFWD Tractors.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BW15885 | Mounting frame <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | |
| | BW16142 | French North American operator's manual and decal kit | See Parts |
| | BW16143 | Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|---|--|
| Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch | Global carrier Bucket level indicator |
|---|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 0BHBP | 600R Standard Farm Loader | 11,012.00 |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0962 | 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Only</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0963 | 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Only.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0995 | Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i> | In Base Price |

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1506 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1615 | Mounting Frame <i>For 6110M and 6120M, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1620 | | TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i> | 571.00 |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frames | -1,290.00 |

LEVELING

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 2611 | | 600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function | In Base Price |
| 2612 | | 600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function | 1,062.00 |
| 2613 | | 600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | 386.00 |
| 2614 | | 600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | 1,447.00 |

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

*For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.
For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.*

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 3562 | | For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i> | 123.00 |
| 3563 | | Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> | 321.00 |
| 3626 | | Two-Function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3627 | | Three-function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 328.00 |
| 3632 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 123.00 |
| 3633 | | 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 328.00 |
| 3995 | | For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls | -205.00 |

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 4554 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 5R FT4 5090R, 5100R and 5115R | 55.00 |
| 4556 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 5R FT4 5090R, 5100R and 5115R | 546.00 |
| 4616 | | Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> | | | |
| <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> | | | |
| 4617 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> | 344.00 |
| 4620 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium | No Added Cost |
| 4630 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection for 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium | 344.00 |
| 4640 | | Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i> | -377.00 |
| 4650 | | Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i> <i>For loader ready MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> | 106.00 |
| 4995 | | Less Hydraulic Connection | -687.00 |
| HOOD GUARDS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 5518 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA)</i> <i>5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> | -76.00 |
| 5610 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5615 | | Hood Guard <i>For 6110M and 6120M.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less Hood Guard | -451.00 |
| BALLAST | | | |
| <i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i> | | | |
| 6020 | | Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch on 6M and 6R tractors.</i> | 1,081.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |
| IMPLEMENTS | | | |
| 8210 | | 1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket | -219.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8215 | | IMPLEMENTS ...Continued... 1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket | In Base Price |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket | -27.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | 424.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 1,472.00 |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -1,161.00 |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 9421 | | Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> | 3,098.00 |
|------|--|--|----------|

LOADER LIGHTS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 9910 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 328.00 |
|------|--|---|--------|

LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 9920 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 997.00 |
|------|--|---|--------|

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 9908 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered. Note: For 5R Tractors and 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 - wiring harness jumper connection Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> | 176.00 |
| 9915 | | Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions <i>For 5R Tractors Only</i> | 63.00 |
| 9909 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 1,473.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Buckets | |
| BW15935 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,364.00 |
| BW15937 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW15918 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| | | Cutting Edges | |
| BW14267 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i> | 361.90 |
| BW15763 | | Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| | | Grapples | |
| BW16161 | | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i> | 3,265.90 |
| BW16994 | | Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple | 39.19 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i> | 440.00 |
| BXX10064 | | Hood Guard <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| | | Hoses And Parts | |
| BXX10107 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| BW16972 | | 2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts | 385.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BXX10108 | 3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16984 | 3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts | 169.57 |
| | | Hydraulic Connection | |
| | BXX10182 | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Sub for BXX10075</i> | 807.40 |
| | BXX10185 | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>Sub for BW16931</i> | 807.40 |
| | BXX10109 | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 807.40 |
| | BXX10189 | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i> | 364.10 |
| | BXX10183 | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Tractors; bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>Sub for BXX10076</i> | 1,448.70 |
| | BXX10184 | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>(Sub for BW16828)</i> | 1,211.10 |
| | BXX10110 | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 1,211.10 |
| | BXX10188 | 3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready</i> <i>Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> <i>Sub for BW16808</i> <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> | 932.80 |
| | BXX10113 | Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket <i>For 600R Loader</i> | 71.84 |
| | | Loader Lights | |
| | BW16942 | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Loader Suspension System | |
| BW16941 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> | 1,064.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BXX10014 | | 2-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready | 364.10 |
| AXX10012 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and Premium Series.</i> | 530.20 |
| BW16857 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16858 | | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| BW15852 | | Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i> | 1,269.40 |
| BW15985 | | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) | 1,148.40 |
| BW15986 | | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| BW16826 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 600R Loader. For 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Series May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket. Not compatible with MY2020 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> | 2,102.10 |
| BW15989 | | Power Beyond spacer | 223.30 |
| BW15744 | | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) | 490.60 |
| BW15785 | | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| BW16888 | | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i> | 84.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW17038 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i> | 1,573.00 |
| BW16969 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R and 600R also requires AXX10212)</i> | 188.10 |
| AXX10212 | | Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>Requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> | 89.15 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Mounting Frames | |
| | BW16537 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5R MY 18 and newer.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXX10165 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5R MY 18 and newer.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | | Tractor Mounting Frames | |
| | BXX10062 | Mounting Frame for MY20 6110M and 6120M | 1,515.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R
 Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader
 Two-function hoses and parts
 Two-function single-point hydraulic connection
 Hood guard
 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple
 brackets
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 0BQDP | 620R Standard Farm Loader | 12,929.00 |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0962 | 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0963 | 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0995 | Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i> | In Base Price |

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1620 | Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M</i> | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i> | | | |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frames | -1,861.00 |
| LEVELING | | | |
| 2621 | | 620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function | In Base Price |
| 2622 | | 620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function | 2,151.00 |
| 2623 | | 620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | 597.00 |
| 2624 | | 620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | 2,746.00 |
| CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> | | | |
| <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | | | |
| For Tractor Not Ready for Loader | | | |
| 3622 | | Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i> | In Base Price |
| 3623 | | Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i> | 205.00 |
| 3624 | | 2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3625 | | 3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3626 | | Two-Function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | -124.00 |
| 3627 | | Three-function Hoses and Parts for FT4 6110M and 6120M <i>For field installation on non-loader ready FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3632 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3633 | | 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 205.00 |
| 3634 | | 2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 1,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued... | |
| 3635 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 2,088.00 |
| 3636 | | 2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 3637 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 2,278.00 |
| 3995 | | For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls | -328.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> | | | |
| 4612 | | Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4613 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i> | 344.00 |
| 4616 | | Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4617 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M and 6120M Tractors</i> | 344.00 |
| 4640 | | Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics. For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> | -377.00 |
| 4650 | | Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics. For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> | 106.00 |
| 4995 | | Less Hydraulic Connection | -687.00 |

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5610 | | HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Hood Guard <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less Hood Guard | -451.00 |

BALLAST

For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| 6020 | | Large Ballast Box | 1,081.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket | -453.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | In Base Price |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 1,046.00 |
| 8250 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | 260.00 |
| 8260 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 1,221.00 |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -1,586.00 |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 9421 | | Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> | 3,098.00 |
|------|--|--|----------|

LOADER LIGHTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 9910 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 328.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 9920 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 997.00 |
|------|--|---|--------|

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9903 | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i> <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick.</i> | 1,640.00 |
| 9908 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> | 176.00 |
| 9909 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 1,473.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BW15918 | | Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| BW15763 | | Cutting Edges Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| BW16161 | | Grapples Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille | 3,265.90 |
| BW16994 | | Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple | 39.19 |
| BXX10185 | | Hydraulic Connection 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>Sub for BW16931</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BXX10189 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i> | 364.10 |
| BXX10184 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i> | 1,211.10 |
| BXX10188 | | 3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808 For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> | 932.80 |
| BW16942 | | Loader Lights Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i> | 349.80 |
| BW16941 | | Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> | 1,064.80 |
| BW16933 | | Miscellaneous 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> | 289.30 |
| BW15914 | | 2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 364.10 |
| BW15919 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 2,169.20 |
| BW16005 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,297.80 |
| BW14269 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> | 409.20 |
| BW16935 | | 3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> | 534.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AXX10012 | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 530.20 |
| | BW16806 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16855 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16857 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW16856 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16858 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16869 | Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i> | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15985 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) | 1,148.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| | BW16826 | Mounting Frame <i>Not compatible with MY2020 6110M and 6120M Tractors For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| | BW15744 | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) | 490.60 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| | BW16888 | Tool Box Bracket | 84.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BW17038 | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i> | 1,573.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16969 | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package | 188.10 |
| | | Return-to-position (Rtp) | |
| | BW16937 | Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>For 620R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i> | 1,751.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors
 Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader
 Three-function hoses and parts
 Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors
 Hood guard
 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets

Automatic mast latch
 Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 0BNEP | 640R Standard Farm Loader | 17,446.00 |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0962 | 6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. | No Added Cost |
| 0963 | 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0964 | 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. | No Added Cost |
| 0965 | 6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready. <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0995 | | PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 for 6145R, 6145M, 6155R, and 6155M. Order Code 1996 for 6110R, 6110M, 6120R, 6120M, 6130R, and 6130M Tractors.</i> | | | |
| 1621 | | Mounting Frame <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors. Includes toolbox kit. for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i> | 88.00 |
| 1630 | | Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit. for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> | -1,861.00 |
| 1996 | | Less Mounting Frames <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors. For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i> | -1,773.00 |
| LEVELING | | | |
| 2631 | | 640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function | -3,171.00 |
| 2632 | | 640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function | -690.00 |
| 2633 | | 640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | -2,481.00 |
| 2634 | | 640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | In Base Price |
| CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | | | |
| 3622 | | For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i> | -205.00 |
| 3623 | | Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i> | In Base Price |
| 3624 | | 2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | -205.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued... | |
| 3625 | | 3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3632 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | -205.00 |
| 3633 | | 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3634 | | 2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 1,190.00 |
| 3635 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 1,884.00 |
| 3636 | | 2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 3637 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 2,074.00 |
| 3995 | | For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls | -533.00 |

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 4612 | | Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i> | -344.00 |
| 4613 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4614 | | Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | -344.00 |
| 4615 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | | | |
| <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | | | |
| 4640 | | Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i> | -721.00 |
| 4650 | | Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i> <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> | -237.00 |
| 4995 | | Less Hydraulic Connection | -1,031.00 |
| HOOD GUARDS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less Hood Guard | -451.00 |
| BALLAST | | | |
| <i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i> | | | |
| 6020 | | Large Ballast Box | 1,081.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |
| IMPLEMENTS | | | |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket | -713.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | -260.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 786.00 |
| 8250 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | In Base Price |
| 8260 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 961.00 |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -1,846.00 |

IMPLEMENTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| IMPLEMENTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 9421 | | Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> | 3,098.00 |
| LOADER LIGHTS | | | |
| 9910 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 328.00 |
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | | | |
| 9920 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 997.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 9903 | | Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i> <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick.</i> | 1,640.00 |
| 9908 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> | 176.00 |
| 9909 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 1,473.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BW15918 | | Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cutting Edges | |
| BW15763 | | Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| | | Grapples | |
| BW16161 | | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille | 3,265.90 |
| BW16994 | | Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple | 39.19 |
| | | Hydraulic Connection | |
| BXX10187 | | 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6145R/M, 6155R/M. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, 7330/P. Sub from BW16932</i> | 807.40 |
| BXX10185 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i> | 807.40 |
| BXX10189 | | 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i> | 364.10 |
| BXX10186 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P. Sub for BW16829</i> | 1,211.10 |
| BXX10184 | | 3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i> | 1,211.10 |
| BXX10188 | | 3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808 For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> | 932.80 |
| | | Loader Lights | |
| BW16942 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i> | 349.80 |
| | | Loader Suspension System | |
| BW16941 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> | 1,064.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW16933 | | 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> | 289.30 |
| BW15914 | | 2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> | 364.10 |
| BW15919 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 2,169.20 |
| BW16005 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,297.80 |
| BW14269 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> | 409.20 |
| BW16935 | | 3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> | 534.60 |
| BW16966 | | Cylinder Stop Kit | 103.40 |
| AXX10012 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 530.20 |
| BW16806 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16855 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16857 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16856 | | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| BW16858 | | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 239.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16869 | Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i> | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15985 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) | 1,148.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| | BW16827 | Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket. For 640R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P. May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| | BW16826 | Mounting Frame <i>Not compatible with MY2020 6110M and 6120M Tractors For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| | BW15989 | Power Beyond spacer | 223.30 |
| | BW15744 | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) | 490.60 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| | BW16888 | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i> | 84.70 |
| | BW16889 | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i> | 84.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BW16945 | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i> | 1,573.00 |
| | BW16969 | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | BW16943 | Return-to-position (Rtp) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i> | 1,751.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|--|
| Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch | Global carrier Bucket level indicator |
|--|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 0BRFP | 660R Standard Farm Loader | 18,401.00 |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0964 | 6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0965 | 6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0966 | 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0967 | 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0995 | Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... | | | |
| TRACTOR CONFIGURATION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames. For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 for 6145R, 6145M, 6155R, and 6155M. Order Code 1996 for 6110R, 6110M, 6120R, 6120M, 6130R, and 6130M Tractors.</i> | | | |
| 1630 | | Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit. for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | In Base Price |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> | -1,861.00 |
| LEVELING | | | |
| 2641 | | 660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function | -3,624.00 |
| 2642 | | 660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function | -789.00 |
| 2643 | | 660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | -2,835.00 |
| 2644 | | 660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function | In Base Price |
| CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | | | |
| 3622 | | For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i> | -205.00 |
| 3623 | | Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i> | In Base Price |
| 3624 | | 2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | -205.00 |
| 3625 | | 3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3632 | | 2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | -205.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued... | |
| 3633 | | 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3634 | | 2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 1,190.00 |
| 3635 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 1,884.00 |
| 3636 | | 2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 3637 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 2,074.00 |
| 3995 | | For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls | -533.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> | | | |
| 4614 | | Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | -344.00 |
| 4615 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4640 | | Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i> <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> | -721.00 |
| 4650 | | Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i> | -237.00 |
| 4995 | | Less Hydraulic Connection | -1,031.00 |

HOOD GUARDS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5610 | | HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less Hood Guard | -451.00 |

BALLAST

For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| 6020 | | Large Ballast Box | 1,081.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket | -713.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | -260.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 786.00 |
| 8250 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | In Base Price |
| 8260 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 961.00 |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -1,846.00 |

IMPLEMENTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 9421 | | Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> | 3,098.00 |
|------|--|--|----------|

LOADER LIGHTS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 9910 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 328.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 9920 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 997.00 |
|------|--|---|--------|

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9903 | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i> <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick.</i> | 1,640.00 |
| 9908 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> | 176.00 |
| 9909 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 1,473.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BW15918 | | Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| BW15763 | | Cutting Edges Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| BW16161 | | Grapples Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille | 3,265.90 |
| BW16994 | | Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple | 39.19 |
| BW16942 | | Loader Lights Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i> | 349.80 |
| BW16941 | | Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness)</i> <i>540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> | 1,064.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BXX10010 | | 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. Series IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | 807.40 |
| BXX10014 | | 2-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready | 364.10 |
| BW15919 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 2,169.20 |
| BW16005 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,297.80 |
| BW14269 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> | 409.20 |
| BXX10009 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection | 1,211.10 |
| BXX10013 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> | 932.80 |
| AXX10012 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 530.20 |
| BW16806 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16855 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16857 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16856 | | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |
| BW16858 | | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 239.80 |
| BW16869 | | Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i> | 239.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i> | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15985 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) | 1,148.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| | BW16827 | Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| | BW15989 | Power Beyond spacer | 223.30 |
| | BW15744 | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) | 490.60 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| | BW16889 | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i> | 84.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BW16945 | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i> | 1,573.00 |
| | BW16969 | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package | 188.10 |
| | | Return-to-position (Rtp) | |
| | BW16943 | Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i> | 1,751.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors
 Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader
 Three-function hoses and parts
 Three-function single-point hydraulic connection
 Hood guard
 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 0BSGP | 680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader | 19,737.00 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | No Added Cost |
| 0413 | French North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish North American and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0966 | 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0967 | 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0995 | Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i> | In Base Price |

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1630 | Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit. for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | | | |
| 1995 | | Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> | -1,861.00 |
| LEVELING | | | |
| 2653 | | 680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function | In Base Price |
| CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> | | | |
| 3623 | | For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i> | In Base Price |
| 3625 | | 3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3633 | | 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 3635 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i> | 1,884.00 |
| 3637 | | 3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i> | 2,074.00 |
| 3995 | | For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls | -533.00 |
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> | | | |
| 4615 | | Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4650 | | Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i> | -237.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 4995 | | Less Hydraulic Connection | -1,031.00 |
| HOOD GUARDS | | | |
| <i>When configuring loader for 6230R and 6250R Tractors Order hood guard parts from Service Parts (Use the Parts Catalog for more information) For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7520 and Premium Series. For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5995 | | Less Hood Guard | -451.00 |
| BALLAST | | | |
| <i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i> | | | |
| 6020 | | Large Ballast Box | 1,081.00 |
| 6995 | | Less Ballast Box | In Base Price |
| IMPLEMENTS | | | |
| 8220 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket | -713.00 |
| 8230 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | -260.00 |
| 8240 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 786.00 |
| 8250 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets | In Base Price |
| 8260 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket | 961.00 |
| 8995 | | Less Bucket | -1,846.00 |
| IMPLEMENTS | | | |
| Grapples / Clampers | | | |
| 9421 | | Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> | 3,098.00 |
| LOADER LIGHTS | | | |
| 9910 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 328.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | | | |
| 9920 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 997.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 9903 | | Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i> <i>Note: Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick.</i> | 1,640.00 |
| 9908 | | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i> | 176.00 |
| 9909 | | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i> | 1,473.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Buckets | | | |
| BW15918 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| BW16006 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,093.20 |
| BW15936 | | 2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| Cutting Edges | | | |
| BW15763 | | Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i> | 294.80 |
| Grapples | | | |
| BW16161 | | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille | 3,265.90 |
| BW16994 | | Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple | 39.19 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Loader Lights | |
| BW16942 | | Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights Used with AXX10212 Wiring Harness & BW16969</i> | 349.80 |
| | | Loader Suspension System | |
| BW16941 | | Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. Must be ordered with code 9908 (electrical wiring harness) 540R, 620R, 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> | 1,064.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW15919 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 2,169.20 |
| BW16005 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> | 3,297.80 |
| BW14269 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> | 409.20 |
| BXX10009 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection | 1,211.10 |
| BXX10013 | | 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> | 932.80 |
| BW15616 | | Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| AXX10012 | | Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 530.20 |
| BW16806 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16855 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16857 | | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 385.00 |
| BW16856 | | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> | 239.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16858 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW16869 | Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i> | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) | 1,722.60 |
| | BW16827 | Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| | BW15989 | Power Beyond spacer | 223.30 |
| | BW15744 | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) | 490.60 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) | 490.60 |
| | BW16889 | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i> | 84.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BW16945 | Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i> | 1,573.00 |
| | BW16969 | Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package | 188.10 |
| | | Return-to-position (Rtp) | |
| | BW16943 | Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i> | 1,751.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical self-leveling (MSL)
 Mounting frame for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame
 Series Tractors
 Single-point hydraulic connection
 Three-function hydraulic hoses and lines
 2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket
 (category 2)
 Quick-Tatch parking
 Global carrier (category 2)

Hood guard for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame
 Series Tractors
 Bucket level indicator

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1711P | H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader | 20,528.00 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i> | No Added Cost |

MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
 For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.
 Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.
 Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.*

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2701 | Mounting frame <i>For large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2710 | Mounting frame <i>Toolbox bracket kit. For 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY14 and Newer and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) tractors Mounting frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package). If have water separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate water separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i> | 72.00 |
| 2810 | Mounting frame <i>Toolbox kit Mounting frames for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late Model Year 2014 and Newer, 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) MY 2011 - early MY 2014, and 8R Tier 3 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 MY 2010 Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i> | 1,317.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2811 | | MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued... Mounting frame Toolbox kit Mounting frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14 and Newer), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission and E23 Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Toolbox kit. | 1,317.00 |
| 2995 | | Less mounting frames | -2,073.00 |

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (rear selective control valves (SCV), mid-mount independent control valves (ICV), and single-lever control (SLC)) must be ordered with tractors.

For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit, 1-RE219046 SCO control unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring harness, and 1-R247855 Software download (software download available from precision depth control (PDC)).

For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit.

For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit.

For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit.

For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995.

For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 3900.

For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.

For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.

For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.

On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.

For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).

For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors, order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.

For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.

For 7020, 7030, *7R and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo factory.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 3995 | | Less hydraulic hoses and controls | -555.00 |
| 3712 | | Three-function hoses and parts large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half). Not for 7030 and 7020 Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, see code 3900. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to multi-coupler. | No Added Cost |
| 3720 | | Three-function hoses and parts for 7R FT4 (MY14 and Newer) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half). Hoses and parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package). Compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 and Newer and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (MY 2011-MY 2013) Series Tractors. | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| 3800 | | Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010. Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. This code is not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) (Late MY 2014 and Newer) Tractors.</i> | 71.00 |
| 3810 | | Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. For 8R FT4 late model year 2014 (MY 2014).</i> | 71.00 |
| 3900 | | Hoses and mid-mount adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake | No Added Cost |
| HYDRAULIC CONNECTION | | | |
| <i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 4995.</i> | | | |
| 4995 | | Less hydraulic connection | -1,084.00 |
| 4700 | | Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late MY 2014 Series Tractors. for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors</i> | In Base Price |
| 4705 | | Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake. Not compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY</i> | 142.00 |
| 4707 | | Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14 and Newer) | 142.00 |
| 4710 | | Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i> | -805.00 |
| 4711 | | Single-point hydraulic connection (tractor and loader half) for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 and Newer.</i> | No Added Cost |
| BUCKETS | | | |
| 8700 | | 2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2) | In Base Price |
| 8701 | | 2750-mm (108-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2) | 217.00 |
| 8702 | | 2750-mm (108-In.) high-volume global bucket (category 2) | 1,206.00 |
| 8995 | | Less bucket | -1,744.00 |
| BALLAST BOX | | | |
| 6995 | | Less ballast box | In Base Price |
| 6020 | | Large ballast box | 1,081.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HOOD GUARDS | | | |
| <i>For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i> | | | |
| 5995 | | Less hood guard | -548.00 |
| 5700 | | Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5702 | | Hood guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors | In Base Price |
| 5801 | | Hood guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i> | 39.00 |
| 5805 | | Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4), 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014), 8R IT4 (MY 2011- early MY 2014), and 8R Tier 3 (MY 2010). Requires front weight bracket.</i> | 39.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT | | | |
| 9102 | | French North American operator's manual and decal kit | No Charge |
| 9104 | | Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit | No Charge |
| REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS | | | |
| 9200 | | Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i> | 409.00 |
| LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | | | |
| 9160 | | Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i> | 1,321.00 |
| QUICK UNLATCH | | | |
| 9800 | | Electric remote carrier latching system <i>For all compatible tractors. Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i> | 1,452.00 |
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM | | | |
| <i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i> | | | |
| 9559 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY2014 and Newer <i>For 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> | 1,036.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i> | | | |
| 9560 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (and Newer) <i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| GRAPPLES | | | |
| 9150 | | Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Grapples | | | |
| BW16161 | | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i> <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i> | 3,265.90 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| BW15903 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For H480 Loader.</i> | 2,048.20 |
| BW15904 | | 2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For H480 Loader.</i> | 2,303.40 |
| BW16004 | | 2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For H480 Loader.</i> | 3,465.00 |
| BW16991 | | Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>For H480 Loader</i> <i>On All Compatible Tractors</i> | 1,551.00 |
| BW16011 | | Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>For 7R Loader Ready Package</i> <i>For H480 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i> <i>For 7R Loader Ready Package</i> <i>For H480 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i> | 326.70 |
| BW15587 | | Hood guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i> <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i> | 689.70 |
| BW15629 | | Hood guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> | 643.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15922 | Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i> | 643.50 |
| | BW16326 | Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>8R FT4 (Late MY14). Requires front weight bracket.</i> <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i> <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i> | 689.70 |
| | BW16272 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i> | 734.80 |
| | BW16141 | Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7R iT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H480 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7R iT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> | 166.10 |
| | BW16162 | Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i> | 651.20 |
| | BW15910 | Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 8R, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| | BW16269 | Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i> | 651.20 |
| | BW16298 | Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H480 Loader on all 7R FT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on all 7R FT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i> | 651.20 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box | 1,269.40 |
| | BW16305 | Loader suspension system with operator station on/off Switch for 7R Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader</i> | 1,106.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BW15974 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on/off switch for 8R Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW15933 | | Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i> | 2,435.40 |
| BW16270 | | Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i> <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i> | 3,898.40 |
| BW16271 | | Mounting frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i> <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 -) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i> | 3,898.40 |
| BW16467 | | Mounting frame for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox bracket kit BW16306.</i> <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox bracket kit BW16306.</i> | 2,435.40 |
| BW15909 | | Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>The H480 Loader compatible Tractors - excluding the 7R, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i> <i>The H480 Loader compatible Tractors - excluding the 7R, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors</i> <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i> | 1,272.70 |
| BW16581 | | Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 -).</i> | 1,272.70 |
| BW16299 | | Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i> <i>For all 7R Series Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i> | 1,272.70 |
| BW15928 | | Stationary fenders <i>For H480 Loader</i> | 1,411.30 |
| BW16306 | | Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i> | 84.70 |
| BW15929 | | Tool box bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For H480 Loader.</i> | 84.70 |
| BW16001 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT French North American operator's manual and decal kit | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW16002 | Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit | See Parts |
| | | REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS | |
| | BW16192 | Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i> | 436.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Pull Type 12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts Xxx in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible</p> | <p>90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels</p> |
|--|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 2290P | E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80E12CZJT412000 and above.</i> | 14,776.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

TIRES

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| Laminated Tires | | |
| 3010 | 4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof | -304.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | |
| 3020 | 4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 9013 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9037 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | BLADES | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| | | INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE | |
| 9130 | | Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i> | 881.00 |
| | | WING CYLINDER HOSE | |
| 9150 | | Extra Wing Cylinder Hose | 105.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible</p> | <p>90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels</p> |
|--|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 230AP | E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80E15CZJT414000 and above</i> | 17,910.00 |
|-------|---|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

TIRES

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| Laminated Tires | | |
| 3010 | 4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof | -304.00 |
| 3015 | 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | 455.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | |
| 3020 | 4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires | In Base Price |
| 3025 | 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | 905.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| 9013 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9037 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| BLADES | | | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE | | | |
| 9130 | | Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i> | 881.00 |
| WING CYLINDER HOSE | | | |
| 9150 | | Extra Wing Cylinder Hose | 105.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Four Gear cases
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)
 Wing 210 HP (157 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 2.35 in Gear case output shaft
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches,
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped
 Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes
 Frames:
 Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge
 Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)
 3-Section Flexible
 90 Degrees Up for transportation

Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up
 Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
 Grease-able Hinges
 Blade Tip Speed:
 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s)
 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s)
 Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch)
 Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations
 Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent,
 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> | | | |
| 2310P | | M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80M15CZJE416000 and above.</i> | 23,620.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

BLADE ROTATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2540 | Outward Rotation <i>This configuration will deliver an improvement on material dispersion along the width of the machine. Outward rotations is new for the E M and R specs.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2541 | Inward Rotation <i>This configuration of inward rotation is what you had on the HX and CX models, you could expect the same cut quality and material distribution as previous models. Option only available for M15 and R15</i> | In Base Price |

GEARBOX

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 3600 | 540 RPM -100 hp Gearbox | In Base Price |
|------|-------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GEARBOX ...Continued... | | | |
| 3601 | | 540 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox - Inward rotation | No Added Cost |
| 3602 | | 540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | 670.00 |
| 3603 | | 540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation | 670.00 |
| 3639 | | 1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox | No Added Cost |
| 3640 | | 1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox - Inward rotation | No Added Cost |
| 3641 | | 1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | 670.00 |
| 3642 | | 1000 rpm - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation | 670.00 |
| DRIVELINES | | | |
| 3510 | | 540 RPM Driveline | In Base Price |
| 3511 | | 540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| 3539 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler | No Added Cost |
| 3541 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| 3543 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler | No Added Cost |
| 3545 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| BLADE HOLDER | | | |
| 2500 | | Blade Pan | In Base Price |
| 2501 | | Blade Pan - 125 hp | No Added Cost |
| 2502 | | Blade Bar - Double blade | 697.00 |
| SUSPENSION | | | |
| 1200 | | Spring Suspension | In Base Price |
| 1210 | | Torsional Suspension | 878.00 |
| TONGUE | | | |
| 5280 | | Rigid Casting Tongue | In Base Price |
| 5290 | | Suspended Tongue | 696.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 5110 | | Clevis Hitch | In Base Price |
| 5120 | | Ball Type Hitch | 268.00 |
| 5140 | | Swivel Hitch | 445.00 |
| TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 3015 | | 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | -451.00 |
| 3315 | | 8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 307.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 3025 | | 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | In Base Price |
| 3325 | | 8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 905.00 |
| Foam Filled Tires | | | |
| 3035 | | 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | 359.00 |
| 3335 | | 8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 1,374.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| 9013 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9037 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| BLADES | | | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| WALKING TANDEM | | | |
| 9300 | | Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> | 1,984.00 |
| INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE | | | |
| 9130 | | Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i> | 881.00 |
| WING CYLINDER HOSE | | | |
| 9150 | | Extra Wing Cylinder Hose | 105.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|---|--|
| Pull Type | Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up |
| 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width | Pivot Pins with Single Bushings |
| 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity | Grease-able Hinges |
| Four Gear cases | Blade Tip Speed: |
| Continuous Horsepower Rating: | 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) |
| Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) | 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s) |
| Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) | Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment |
| Peak Horsepower Rating: | Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles |
| Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) | Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains |
| Wing 210 HP (157 kW) | Safety Tow Chain |
| 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts | Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) |
| 2.35 in Gear case output shaft | Implement Jack |
| Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar | SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations |
| Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline | Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels |
| Three Slip Clutches, | |
| Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members | |
| Easy Clean Dome Shaped | |
| Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes | |
| Frames: | |
| Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge | |
| Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) | |
| 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) | |
| 3-Section Flexible | |
| 90 Degrees Up for transportation | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 2320P | M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Serial Number 1Y80M20FZJE418000 and above | 30,426.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

GEARBOX

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3600 | 540 RPM -100 hp Gearbox | No Added Cost |
| 3602 | 540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | 670.00 |
| 3639 | 1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox | In Base Price |
| 3641 | 1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | 670.00 |

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 3510 | 540 RPM Driveline | No Added Cost |
| 3511 | 540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRIVELINES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3539 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler | In Base Price |
| 3541 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| 3543 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler | No Added Cost |
| 3545 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| BLADE HOLDER | | | |
| 2500 | | Blade Pan | In Base Price |
| 2501 | | Blade Pan - 125 hp | No Added Cost |
| 2502 | | Blade Bar - Double blade | 697.00 |
| SUSPENSION | | | |
| 1200 | | Spring Suspension | In Base Price |
| 1210 | | Torsional Suspension | 878.00 |
| TONGUE | | | |
| 5280 | | Rigid Casting Tongue | In Base Price |
| 5290 | | Suspended Tongue | 696.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 5110 | | Clevis Hitch | In Base Price |
| 5120 | | Ball Type Hitch | 268.00 |
| TIRES | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 3015 | | 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | -451.00 |
| 3315 | | 8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 307.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 3025 | | 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | In Base Price |
| 3325 | | 8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 905.00 |
| Foam Filled Tires | | | |
| 3035 | | 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | 359.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3335 | | TIRES ...Continued... 8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 1,374.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| 9013 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9037 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | BLADES | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| | | SHREDDING KIT | |
| 9200 | | Shredding Kit <i>It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per spindle.</i> | 1,695.00 |
| | | WALKING TANDEM | |
| 9300 | | Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> | 1,984.00 |
| | | INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE | |
| 9130 | | Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i> | 881.00 |
| | | WING CYLINDER HOSE | |
| 9150 | | Extra Wing Cylinder Hose | 105.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 2-Section Flexible + counterweight</p> | <p>90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - five Wheels</p> |
|---|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 2330P | R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80R10EZJB424000 and above.</i> | 22,211.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 3511 | 540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 | In Base Price |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|

TONGUE

| | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------|
| 5280 | Rigid Casting Tongue | In Base Price |
| 5290 | Suspended Tongue | 696.00 |

HITCH

| | | |
|------|-----------------|---------------|
| 5110 | Clevis Hitch | -268.00 |
| 5120 | Ball Type Hitch | In Base Price |

TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Laminated Tires | |
| 3016 | | 5 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Puncture proof | -581.00 |
| 3316 | | 6 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Puncture proof | -137.00 |
| | | Severe Duty Tires | |
| 3026 | | 5 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires | 554.00 |
| | | Foam Filled Tires | |
| 3036 | | 5 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires | 304.00 |
| 3336 | | 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Severe duty ag tires | 909.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| 9013 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9037 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | BLADES | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| | | DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS | |
| 9400 | | Front Safety Shield - Second row chain | 154.00 |
| | | DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS | |
| 9410 | | Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain | 154.00 |
| | | WALKING TANDEM | |
| 9300 | | Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> | 1,984.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation</p> | <p>Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels</p> |
|--|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> | | | |
| 2340P | | R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80R15EZJB420000 and above.</i> | 27,205.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

BLADE ROTATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2540 | Outward Rotation <i>This configuration will deliver an improvement on material dispersion along the width of the machine. Outward rotations is new for the E M and R specs.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 2541 | Inward Rotation <i>This configuration of inward rotation is what you had on the HX and CX models, you could expect the same cut quality and material distribution as previous models. Option only available for M15 and R15</i> | In Base Price |

GEARBOX

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3602 | 540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GEARBOX ...Continued... | | | |
| 3603 | | 540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation | No Added Cost |
| 3641 | | 1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | No Added Cost |
| 3642 | | 1000 rpm - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation | No Added Cost |
| DRIVELINES | | | |
| 3511 | | 540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 | In Base Price |
| 3541 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| 3545 | | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| TONGUE | | | |
| 5280 | | Rigid Casting Tongue | In Base Price |
| 5290 | | Suspended Tongue | 696.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 5110 | | Clevis Hitch | -268.00 |
| 5120 | | Ball Type Hitch | In Base Price |
| 5140 | | Swivel Hitch | 445.00 |
| TIRES | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 3015 | | 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | -697.00 |
| 3315 | | 8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 61.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 3025 | | 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | In Base Price |
| 3325 | | 8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 981.00 |
| Foam Filled Tires | | | |
| 3035 | | 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | 364.00 |
| 3335 | | 8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 1,455.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| 9013 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE ...Continued... | |
| 9037 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| | | BLADES | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| | | DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS | |
| 9400 | | Front Safety Shield - Second row chain | 154.00 |
| | | DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS | |
| 9410 | | Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain | 154.00 |
| | | WALKING TANDEM | |
| 9300 | | Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> | 1,984.00 |
| | | INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE | |
| 9130 | | Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i> | 881.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation</p> | <p>Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels</p> |
|--|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 2350P | R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter <i>Serial Number P00R20X000001 and above</i> | 38,277.00 |
|-------|---|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

GEARBOX

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3602 | 540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | No Added Cost |
| 3641 | 1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty | In Base Price |

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3511 | 540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |
| 3541 | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 | In Base Price |
| 3545 | 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 | No Added Cost |

TONGUE

| | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------|
| 5280 | Rigid Casting Tongue | In Base Price |
|------|----------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TONGUE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5290 | | Suspended Tongue | 696.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 5110 | | Clevis Hitch | -268.00 |
| 5120 | | Ball Type Hitch | In Base Price |
| TIRES | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 3015 | | 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | -697.00 |
| 3315 | | 8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 61.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 3025 | | 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | In Base Price |
| 3325 | | 8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 981.00 |
| Foam Filled Tires | | | |
| 3035 | | 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i> | 364.00 |
| 3335 | | 8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> | 1,455.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| 9013 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9037 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 9043 | | Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| BLADES | | | |
| 9120 | | Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i> | 229.00 |
| DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS | | | |
| 9400 | | Front Safety Shield - Second row chain | 154.00 |
| DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS | | | |
| 9410 | | Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain | 154.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | WALKING TANDEM | |
| 9300 | | Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> | 1,984.00 |
| | | INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE | |
| 9130 | | Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i> | 881.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
 90 HP (67 kW) Peak
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m)
 Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)
 Hitch:
 Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible
 to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without
 Quick Coupler)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
 Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 3)
 - 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
 One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 2134P | MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i> | 3,056.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

HITCH ADAPTERS

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 9020 | iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit | 95.00 |
| 9030 | Category II Conversion Kit | 152.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| W46506 | Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i> | 46.45 |
|--------|--|-------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15128 | Category II Conversion Kit | 167.20 |
| | BW14480 | Front Safety Shield | 235.40 |
| | BW14483 | Rear Safety Shield | 259.60 |
| | W46345 | Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i> | 39.87 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14503 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15676 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BW15056 | iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. Required for iMatch Compatible Ballast Box Use With iMatch Quick Hitch.</i> | 104.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|---|
| Deck Thickness: | Standard Driveline (Category 3) |
| Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) | - 540 RPM PTO |
| Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) | Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) |
| Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) | Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) |
| One Gearcase, Power Rating: | One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) |
| 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous | One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire |
| 90 HP (67 kW) Peak | Front Safety Shield - Chain |
| 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity | Rear Safety Shield - Chain |
| Slip Clutch Protection | Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: |
| Unibody Frame: | 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent |
| 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth | |
| 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness | |
| Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m) | Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232. |
| Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m) | |
| Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) | |
| Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) | |
| Hitch: | |
| Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) | |
| Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable | |
| Driveline: | |

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 2144P | MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above. | 3,549.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

HITCH ADAPTERS

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 9020 | iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit | 95.00 |
| 9030 | Category II Conversion Kit | 152.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| W46506 | Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i> | 46.45 |
| BW15128 | Category II Conversion Kit | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14481 | Front Safety Shield | 235.40 |
| | BW14484 | Rear Safety Shield | 338.80 |
| | W46345 | Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i> | 39.87 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14503 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15676 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | BW15056 | iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders. Required for iMatch Compatible Ballast Box Use With iMatch Quick Hitch.</i> | 104.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m)

Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:
Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point
Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 4)
- 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 2154P | MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i> | 4,684.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i> | 397.00 |
|------|---|--------|

HITCH ADAPTERS

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 9020 | iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit | 95.00 |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT | |
| BW00454 | | Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub</i> <i>1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i> | 436.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AW30715 | | 4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i> | 253.00 |
| W46503 | | Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i> | 58.42 |
| AW30473 | | Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub <i>For MX7.</i> | 152.90 |
| BW13700 | | Front Safety Shield | 453.20 |
| BW13701 | | Rear Safety Shield | 367.40 |
| W46345 | | Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i> | 39.87 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| BW14503 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| BW15676 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| BW15056 | | iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i> <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i> <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system.</i> <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i> <i>Required for iMatch Compatible Ballast Box Use</i> <i>With iMatch Quick Hitch.</i> | 104.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Level Lift

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 216AP | MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i> | 8,973.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1210 | Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires | In Base Price |
| 1230 | Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires | 148.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9010 | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 245.00 |
|------|--|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued... | | | |
| TIRES | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 9030 | | 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 132.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 9045 | | 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 214.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 9060 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
| SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT | | | |
| 9080 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Hitches | | | |
| BE24260 | | Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i> | 45.10 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| AW34778 | | 533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel | 235.40 |
| AW30717 | | 533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 145.20 |
| AW29956 | | Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i> | 885.62 |
| AW31553 | | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| BW14467 | | Front Safety Shield | 361.90 |
| BW14472 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| BW14332 | | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 269.50 |
| BW15254 | | Rear Safety Shield | 430.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | W45401 | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| | AW33090 | Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire | 214.51 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14500 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15677 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
 Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 216BP | MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i> | 7,089.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|
| AW31553 | Miscellaneous Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14467 | Front Safety Shield | 361.90 |
| | BW14472 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| | BW15254 | Rear Safety Shield | 430.10 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | W45401 | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14500 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15677 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 216CP | MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i> | 7,224.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| W46672 | Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i> | 100.27 |
|--------|---|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AW31553 | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| | BW14467 | Front Safety Shield | 361.90 |
| | BW14472 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| | BW15254 | Rear Safety Shield | 430.10 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | W45401 | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14500 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15677 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Offset Cylinder and Hoses
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 216DP | MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i> | 8,392.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| W46672 | Miscellaneous Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i> | 100.27 |
|--------|---|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AW31553 | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| | BW14467 | Front Safety Shield | 361.90 |
| | BW14472 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| | BW15254 | Rear Safety Shield | 430.10 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | W45401 | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14500 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15677 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Level Lift

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 217AP | MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i> | 9,661.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1210 | Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires | In Base Price |
| 1230 | Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires | 148.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9010 | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 245.00 |
|------|--|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued... | | | |
| TIRES | | | |
| | | Laminated Tires | |
| 9030 | | 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 132.00 |
| | | Severe Duty Tires | |
| 9045 | | 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 214.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 9060 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
| SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT | | | |
| 9080 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Hitches | |
| BE24260 | | Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i> | 45.10 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| W45327 | | 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i> | 50.90 |
| W45326 | | 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i> | 43.72 |
| AW34778 | | 533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel | 235.40 |
| AW30717 | | 533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 145.20 |
| AW29956 | | Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i> | 885.62 |
| AW31553 | | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| BW14464 | | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 402.60 |
| BW14472 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BW14332 | | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 269.50 |
| BW14465 | | Rear Safety Shield - Chain | 360.80 |
| BW00381 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| W45401 | | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| BW10809 | | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| BW14053 | | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| AW33090 | | Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire | 214.51 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| BW14500 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| BW15677 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

6000 Series or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)

- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO

Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch

with or without Quick Coupler)

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 217BP | MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i> | 8,301.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| W45327 | Miscellaneous 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i> | 50.90 |
|--------|---|-------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | W45326 | 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i> | 43.72 |
| | BW14464 | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 402.60 |
| | BW14472 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| | BW14465 | Rear Safety Shield - Chain | 360.80 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | W45401 | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| | BW10809 | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| | BW14053 | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14500 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15677 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -

540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 217CP | MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i> | 8,287.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

HOMOLOGATION KITS

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9070 | Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i> | 123.00 |
|------|--|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| W45327 | | 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i> | 50.90 |
| W45326 | | 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i> | 43.72 |
| AW31553 | | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| BW14464 | | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 402.60 |
| BW14472 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| BW14465 | | Rear Safety Shield - Chain | 360.80 |
| BW00381 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| BW14552 | | Semi-Mount Extension Brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i> | 135.30 |
| W45401 | | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| BW10809 | | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| BW14053 | | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| BW14500 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| BW15677 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)

- 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Offset Cylinder and Hoses

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 217DP | MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P0MX10G017000 and above.</i> | 9,640.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| W45327 | Miscellaneous 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i> | 50.90 |
|--------|---|-------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | W45326 | 1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i> | 43.72 |
| | AW31553 | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| | BW14464 | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 402.60 |
| | BW14472 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| | BW14465 | Rear Safety Shield - Chain | 360.80 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | W45401 | Skid Shoe (Weld On) | 38.48 |
| | BW10809 | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| | BW14053 | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14500 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15677 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Equipment for Base Machine

1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
Heavy-duty construction
Smooth, easy clean, top deck
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
(0.256-in.)
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
Category 2 or 3N
Slip clutch protection
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
One puncture proof laminated tire
Safety shields - front and rear chain
Less safety chain
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 219HP | HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades) | 6,181.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States of America | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
|------|--|-----------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|--|-----------|
| | Miscellaneous | |
| AP40626 | Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO | 689.70 |
| BP18447 | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 359.70 |
| BW14484 | Rear Safety Shield | 338.80 |
| | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| BP18519 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| BP18518 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
Heavy-duty construction
Smooth, easy clean, top deck
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
(0.256-in.)
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
Category 2 or 3N
Slip clutch protection
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
One puncture proof laminated tire
Safety shields - front and rear chain
Less safety chain
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 220HP | HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades) | 7,920.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| North America | | |
| 0202 | United States of America | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| Miscellaneous | | |
| AP40625 | Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO | 745.80 |
| BP18448 | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 359.70 |
| BW13701 | Rear Safety Shield | 367.40 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | |
| BP18519 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BP18518 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO)
 hp:
 6000 Series or Equivalent
 Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO
 Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and
 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4
 in.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width
 Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear safety shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
 thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base
 rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower
 safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers
 (SAE) J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 221AP | HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i> | 10,927.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

LIGHTING

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 9060 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
|------|--|--------|

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 9080 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
|------|---|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| AP40626 | Miscellaneous Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO | 689.70 |
|---------|--|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14464 | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 402.60 |
| | BW14472 | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| | BW14465 | Rear Safety Shield - Chain | 360.80 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BW10809 | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| | BW14053 | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14501 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15679 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp
 Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38
 PTO

Level Lift
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hoses
 Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 221BP | HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above.</i> | 11,640.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1210 | Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires | In Base Price |
| 1230 | Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires | 148.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub | 245.00 |
|------|---|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | | | |
| TIRES | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 9030 | | 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 132.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 9045 | | 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 214.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 9060 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet) | 642.00 |
| SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT | | | |
| 9080 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i> | 61.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Hitches | | | |
| BE24260 | | Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i> | 45.10 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| AW34778 | | 533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel | 235.40 |
| AW30717 | | 533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 145.20 |
| AW29956 | | Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i> | 885.62 |
| BP18396 | | Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,236.40 |
| AW31553 | | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |
| BW14464 | | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 402.60 |
| BW14472 | | Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7-Pin Electrical Outlet) | 706.20 |
| BW14332 | | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 269.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14465 | Rear Safety Shield - Chain | 360.80 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BW10809 | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| | BW14053 | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | AW33090 | Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire | 214.51 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14501 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15679 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Equipment for Base Machine

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
 Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO)

Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler)
 Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 2228P | HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder <i>Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.</i> | 13,271.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1060 | Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO) | In Base Price |
| 1070 | Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 209.00 |

TIRES

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| Laminated Tires | | |
| 1210 | Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires | In Base Price |
| Severe Duty Tires | | |
| 1230 | Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires | 148.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9099 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE ...Continued... | |
| | | TIRES | |
| | | Laminated Tires | |
| 9030 | | 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 132.00 |
| | | Severe Duty Tires | |
| 9060 | | 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 214.00 |
| | | THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL | |
| 9020 | | Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 460.00 |
| | | SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT | |
| 9080 | | Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 61.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AW34778 | | 533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel | 235.40 |
| AW30717 | | 533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 145.20 |
| BW14394 | | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 470.80 |
| BW14339 | | Rear Safety Shield - Solid | 192.50 |
| BW00381 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| BW10809 | | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| BP18398 | | Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,372.80 |
| BP18397 | | Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,141.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14053 | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | BW14333 | Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 488.40 |
| | AW33090 | Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire | 214.51 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14501 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15679 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
 (PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp)
Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375

PTO
Level Lift
Bar Type Bladeholder
Dual Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 2229P | HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder <i>Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.</i> | 13,208.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1030 | Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO) | In Base Price |
| 1040 | Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 237.00 |

TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1210 | Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires | In Base Price |
| 1230 | Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires | 148.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 9099 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| TIRES | | | |
| | | Laminated Tires | |
| 9030 | | 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 132.00 |
| | | Severe Duty Tires | |
| 9060 | | 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 214.00 |
| THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL | | | |
| 9010 | | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 245.00 |
| SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT | | | |
| 9080 | | Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 61.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Hitches | |
| BE24260 | | Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i> | 45.10 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AW34778 | | 533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel | 235.40 |
| AW30717 | | 533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 145.20 |
| AW29956 | | Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i> | 885.62 |
| BP18395 | | Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,428.90 |
| BP18414 | | Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,189.10 |
| AW31553 | | Cylinder Stops | 151.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14394 | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 470.80 |
| | BW14332 | MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 269.50 |
| | BW14339 | Rear Safety Shield - Solid | 192.50 |
| | BW00381 | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| | AW33090 | Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire | 214.51 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14501 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15679 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
(PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO
Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler
Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 222AP | HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i> | 12,888.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1060 | Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO) | In Base Price |
| 1070 | Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 209.00 |

TIRES

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|
| Laminated Tires | | |
| 1210 | Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires | In Base Price |
| Severe Duty Tires | | |
| 1230 | Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires | 148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| 9099 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| 9100 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| TIRES | | | |
| Laminated Tires | | | |
| 9030 | | 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 132.00 |
| Severe Duty Tires | | | |
| 9060 | | 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 214.00 |
| THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL | | | |
| 9020 | | Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 460.00 |
| SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT | | | |
| 9080 | | Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 61.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| AW34778 | | 533.4-mm by 177.8-mm by 304.8-mm (21-in. by 7-in. by 12-in.) 16 PR Severe Duty Agricultural Tire and Wheel | 235.40 |
| AW30717 | | 533.4-mm x 133.35-mm x 228.6-mm (21.0-in. x 5.25-in. x 9.0-in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i> | 145.20 |
| BW14394 | | Front Safety Shield - Chain | 470.80 |
| BW14339 | | Rear Safety Shield - Solid | 192.50 |
| BW00381 | | SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i> | 67.10 |
| BW10809 | | Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem | 41.80 |
| BP18398 | | Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,372.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BP18397 | Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO) | 1,141.80 |
| | BW14053 | Support Assembly | 20.90 |
| | BW14333 | Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i> | 488.40 |
| | AW33090 | Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire | 214.51 |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE | |
| | BW14501 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |
| | BW15679 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.04 m (10 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

15 cu yd (405 cu ft) - Heaped
11 cu yd (297 cu ft) - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

Four 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 Bar)
Two Circuit Hydraulic System
(Four Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

7620.35 kg (16,800 lb)
7620 mm (300 in.) by 3632 mm (143 in.) by 2159 mm
by
(85 in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 0744T8 | 1510D C Carry-All Scraper | 86,222.00 |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | North America | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | Mexico | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

REAR HITCH

| | | |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1050 | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
|------|---------------------|---------------|

WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2007 | Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2005 | 20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i> | 7,736.00 |

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3025 | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3055 | | HOSES ...Continued... Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems. | 622.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 523.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9133 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> | 6,176.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| 9006 | | Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 2,598.00 |
| 9028 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 3,693.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180, 190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,211.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9014 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| | | FRAME AND CHASSIS | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,757.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,708.00 |
| 9024 | | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard | 2,195.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRAME AND CHASSIS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | | | |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,793.60 |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| BXT10026 | | Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 4,062.30 |
| BXT10027 | | Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> | 2,857.80 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| CB01471139 | | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |
| CB21462126 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| CB21462128 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| CB21478676 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| CB21488284 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| CB21462127 | | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21476502 | | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| CB21462110 | | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| CB21378324 | | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |
| CB21462104 | | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | | Electrical | |
| CB21492059 | | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| CB21476131 | | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| | CB21475314 | AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers | 218.79 |
| | BXT10034 | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 2,414.50 |
| | BXT10016 | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,978.80 |
| | CB21411473 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,932.70 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| | BXT10037 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | AR94522 | 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | 38H1178 | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | | Language Preference | |
| | BXT10032 | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BXT10046 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped
378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

Four 520 mm (20.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 Bar)
Two-Circuit Hydraulic System
(Four-Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

8595.6 kg (18,950 lb)
7620 mm (300 in.) by 4216.4 (166 in.)
by 2159 (85 in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 0764T8 | 1812D C Carry-All Scraper | 94,039.00 |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | Mexico | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0812 | Premium Package <i>Quick AttachRear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0800 | Custom Configuration | In Base Price |

REAR HITCH

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1050 | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1052 | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all | 4,499.00 |

WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2007 | Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2005 | 20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i> | 7,736.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 622.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 726.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports | 5,701.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | |
| 9133 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> | 6,176.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9006 | | Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 2,598.00 |
| 9028 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 3,693.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,211.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9014 | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| FRAME AND CHASSIS | | | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,757.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,708.00 |
| 9024 | | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 2,530.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,793.60 |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| BXT10026 | | Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 4,062.30 |
| BXT10027 | | Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> | 2,857.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| CB01471139 | | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |
| CB21462126 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| CB21462128 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| CB21478676 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| CB21488284 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| CB21462127 | | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21476502 | | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| CB21462110 | | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| CB21378324 | | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21462104 | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | CB21492059 | Electrical AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| | CB21476131 | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | CB21475314 | Frame and Chassis AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers | 218.79 |
| | BXT10035 | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 2,783.00 |
| | BXT10040 | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,978.80 |
| | CB21411472 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,932.70 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| | BXT10037 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | AR94522 | Hydraulics 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | 38H1178 | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | | Language Preference | |
| | BXT10032 | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BXT10046 | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 4.27 m (14 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped
378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Six Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders
Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 Bar)
Two Circuit Hydraulic System
(Four Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

9525.44 kg (21,000 lb)
4826 mm (190 in.) by 3657.6 mm (144 in.) 2362.2 by (93 in.)
1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.)
by 1270 mm (50 in.)

SHIPPING Assembled:

9525.44 kg (21,000 lb)
7670.8 mm (302 in.) by 4826 mm (190 in.) by 2286 mm (90 in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|
| 0774T8 | 1814D C Carry-All Scraper | 109,372.00 |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

REAR HITCH

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1050 | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1052 | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all | 4,499.00 |

WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2002 | Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2006 | 20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i> | 11,433.00 |

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HOSES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 622.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 932.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9133 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports | 6,176.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> | |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9006 | | Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 2,598.00 |
| 9028 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 3,693.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,211.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9014 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter | 2,972.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| | | FRAME AND CHASSIS | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,892.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,912.00 |
| 9024 | | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 3,275.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,793.60 |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| BXT10026 | | Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 4,062.30 |
| BXT10027 | | Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> | 2,857.80 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| CB01471139 | | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21462126 | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| | CB21462128 | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| | CB21478676 | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| | CB21488383 | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| | CB21488284 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| | CB21474950 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| | CB21462127 | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| | CB21476502 | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| | CB21462110 | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| | CB21378324 | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21462104 | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | CB21492059 | Electrical AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| | CB21476131 | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | CB21475314 | Frame and Chassis AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers | 218.79 |
| | BXT10036 | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 3,602.50 |
| | BXT10014 | Extended Rear Bumper | 3,203.20 |
| | CB21411470 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 2,081.20 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| | BXT10037 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | AR94522 | Hydraulics 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | 38H1178 | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | | Language Preference | |
| | BXT10032 | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BXT10046 | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

21.5 cu yd (580.5 cu ft) - Heaped
14 cu yd 378 cu ft - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES AND RIMS:

Four 596.9 mm (23.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 28 Ply E3 Bias
Four Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Four Side Hydraulic Lines
Four Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, Two Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 bar)
Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

11,475.89 kg (25,300 lbs.)
9093.2 mm (358 in.) by 4191 mm (165 in.) by 2159 mm (85 in.)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|
| 0784T8 | 2112D C Carry-All Scraper | 125,198.00 |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | North America | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | Mexico | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0196 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| 0019 | | Africa Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| 0230 | | Oceania Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| 0215 | | South America Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0812 | | Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 in. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0800 | | Custom Configuration | In Base Price |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 1050 | | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1052 | | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all | 4,499.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 2003 | | Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2004 | | Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial | 12,175.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 701.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 726.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| | | FRAME AND CHASSIS | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,757.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,708.00 |
| 9024 | | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 2,530.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| CB21462128 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| CB21478676 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| CB21488284 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21476502 | | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| | | Electrical | |
| CB21492059 | | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| CB21476131 | | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| BXT10035 | | Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i> | 2,783.00 |
| BXT10040 | | Extended Rear Bumper | 2,978.80 |
| CB21470236 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i> | 1,932.70 |
| CB21515711 | | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| BXT10037 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| AR94522 | | 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| RE195592 | | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| RE207298 | | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| 61H1070 | | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| 38H1163 | | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| 38H1178 | | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| CB21452692 | | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | | Language Preference | |
| BXT10032 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BXT10046 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
22,700 Lbs.
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
91 In. High

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|
| 0704T8 | 1612D E Ejector Scraper | 108,744.00 |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Asia | |
| 0075 | | Indonesia | No Added Cost |
| 0106 | | Turkmenistan | No Added Cost |
| 0071 | | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0072 | | China | No Added Cost |
| 0104 | | Thailand | No Added Cost |
| 0109 | | Vietnam | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0212 | | Brazil | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 1050 | | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1053 | | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 2007 | | Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | 20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i> | 7,736.00 |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 622.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 511.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9133 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> | 6,176.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9006 | | Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 2,598.00 |
| 9028 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 3,693.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,211.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9014 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| | | FRAME AND CHASSIS | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,858.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,793.60 |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| BXT10026 | | Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 4,062.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BXT10027 | Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> | 2,857.80 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| | CB01471139 | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |
| | CB21462126 | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| | CB21462128 | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| | CB21478676 | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| | CB21488383 | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| | CB21488284 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| | CB21474950 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| | CB21462127 | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| | CB21476502 | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21462110 | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| | CB21378324 | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |
| | CB21462104 | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | | Electrical | |
| | CB21492059 | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| | CB21476131 | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| | BXT10033 | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 7,472.30 |
| | CB21451677 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,921.70 |
| | BXT10017 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 2,043.80 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| | CB21493871 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | AR94522 | 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | 38H1178 | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | BXT10032 | Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | BXT10046 | Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
23,100 Lbs.
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
91 In. High

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 0714T8 | 2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper | 117,896.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Asia | |
| 0075 | | Indonesia | No Added Cost |
| 0106 | | Turkmenistan | No Added Cost |
| 0071 | | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0072 | | China | No Added Cost |
| 0104 | | Thailand | No Added Cost |
| 0109 | | Vietnam | No Added Cost |
| 0108 | | Uzbekistan | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0212 | | Brazil | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0812 | | Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0800 | | Custom Configuration | In Base Price |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 1050 | | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1053 | | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 2007 | | Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | 20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i> | 7,736.00 |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 622.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 434.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 7077 | | AUTOLOAD ...Continued... AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| 9430 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| 8756 | | BRAKES Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| 9123 | | DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9133 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> | 6,176.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9006 | | Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 2,598.00 |
| 9028 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 3,693.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280,</i> | 4,211.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| | | 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. | |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. | 8,374.00 |
| 9014 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. | 7,766.00 |
| | | FRAME AND CHASSIS | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,793.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included. | 6,793.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only. | 1,791.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,793.60 |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| BXT10026 | | Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch | 4,062.30 |
| BXT10027 | | Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> | 2,857.80 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| CB01471139 | | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |
| CB21462126 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| CB21462128 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| CB21478676 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| CB21488284 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21462127 | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| | CB21476502 | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| | CB21462110 | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| | CB21378324 | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |
| | CB21462104 | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | | Electrical | |
| | CB21492059 | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| | CB21476131 | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| | BXT10033 | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with integrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 7,472.30 |
| | CB21451667 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,854.60 |
| | BXT10018 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,972.30 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21493871 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | AR94522 | 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | 38H1178 | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | | Language Preference | |
| | BXT10032 | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BXT10046 | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
26,500 Lbs.
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
93 In. High

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 0712T8 | 2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper | 148,446.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Asia | |
| 0075 | | Indonesia | No Added Cost |
| 0106 | | Turkmenistan | No Added Cost |
| 0071 | | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0072 | | China | No Added Cost |
| 0104 | | Thailand | No Added Cost |
| 0109 | | Vietnam | No Added Cost |
| 0108 | | Uzbekistan | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0212 | | Brazil | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0812 | | Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0800 | | Custom Configuration | In Base Price |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 622.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 434.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |

BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8756 | | BRAKES ...Continued... Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| 9123 | | DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,211.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9014 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRAME AND CHASSIS | | | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,793.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Drawbar | | | |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| Drawbar Adapters | | | |
| CB01471139 | | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |
| CB21462126 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| CB21462128 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | | | |
| CB21478676 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | | | |
| CB21488284 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | CB21462127 | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| | CB21476502 | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| | CB21462104 | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | | Electrical | |
| | CB21492059 | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| | CB21476131 | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| | CB21451667 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,854.60 |
| | BXT10018 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,972.30 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| | CB21493871 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | BXT10032 | Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | BXT10046 | Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:
26,500 Lbs. 26,500 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:
26,500 Lbs.
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
91 In. High

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|
| 0724T8 | 2014D E Ejector Scraper | 136,227.00 |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Asia | |
| 0075 | | Indonesia | No Added Cost |
| 0106 | | Turkmenistan | No Added Cost |
| 0071 | | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0072 | | China | No Added Cost |
| 0104 | | Thailand | No Added Cost |
| 0109 | | Vietnam | No Added Cost |
| 0108 | | Uzbekistan | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0212 | | Brazil | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0210 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 1050 | | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1053 | | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 2002 | | Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2006 | | 20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i> | 11,433.00 |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 622.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 652.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as</i> | 996.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | AUTOLOAD ...Continued... <i>additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9133 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> | 6,176.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9006 | | Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 2,598.00 |
| 9028 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 3,693.00 |
| 9040 | | "Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,211.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR ...Continued... | | | |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9014 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,785.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| FRAME AND CHASSIS | | | |
| 9020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,927.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,793.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BXT10042 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| | CB21494061 | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| | BXT10026 | Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> | 4,062.30 |
| | BXT10027 | Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> | 2,857.80 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| | CB01471139 | Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i> | 82.00 |
| | CB21462126 | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,063.50 |
| | CB21462128 | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| | CB21478676 | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| | CB21488383 | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| | CB21488284 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| | CB21474950 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| | CB21462127 | Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> | 4,632.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21476502 | | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| CB21462110 | | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| CB21378324 | | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |
| CB21462104 | | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |
| | | Electrical | |
| CB21492059 | | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| CB21476131 | | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| BXT10033 | | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 7,472.30 |
| CB21451663 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,992.10 |
| BXT10020 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 2,119.70 |
| CB21515711 | | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| CB21493871 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| AR94522 | | 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| RE195592 | | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| RE207298 | | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| 61H1070 | | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| 38H1163 | | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| 38H1178 | | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| CB21452692 | | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| BXT10032 | | Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| BXT10046 | | Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials
or 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

28,200 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 0734T8 | 2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper | 157,154.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Asia | |
| 0075 | | Indonesia | No Added Cost |
| 0106 | | Turkmenistan | No Added Cost |
| 0071 | | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0072 | | China | No Added Cost |
| 0104 | | Thailand | No Added Cost |
| 0109 | | Vietnam | No Added Cost |
| 0108 | | Uzbekistan | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0212 | | Brazil | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0812 | | Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0800 | | Custom Configuration | In Base Price |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 1050 | | Standard Rear Hitch | In Base Price |
| 1053 | | Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 2003 | | Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias | In Base Price |
| 2004 | | Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial | 12,175.00 |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 701.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 511.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> | 996.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | AUTOLOAD ...Continued... <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | |
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 9123 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9153 | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| 9020 | | FRAME AND CHASSIS GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,858.00 |
| 9021 | | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 6,793.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BXT10042 | | Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| CB21462128 | | Drawbar Adapters Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| CB21478676 | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| CB21488284 | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21476502 | | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| | | Electrical | |
| CB21492059 | | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| CB21476131 | | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| BXT10033 | | Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i> | 7,472.30 |
| CB21451677 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,921.70 |
| BXT10017 | | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 2,043.80 |
| CB21515711 | | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| CB21493871 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| AR94522 | | 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> | 12.30 |
| RE195592 | | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| RE207298 | | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| 61H1070 | | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | 38H1178 | Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i> | 14.16 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | BXT10032 | Language Preference Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | BXT10046 | Miscellaneous Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame

(2) 5" Gate
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

SHIELDS:
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
29,500 Lbs
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 0732T8 | 2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper | 176,675.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i> | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | DESTINATION ...Continued... | |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic | No Added Cost |
| 0195 | | Mexico | No Added Cost |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| | | Africa | |
| 0019 | | Ethiopia | No Added Cost |
| 0036 | | Mozambique | No Added Cost |
| 0047 | | South Africa | No Added Cost |
| 0049 | | Swaziland | No Added Cost |
| 0050 | | United Republic of Tanzania | No Added Cost |
| 0054 | | Zambia | No Added Cost |
| 0043 | | Senegal | No Added Cost |
| | | Asia | |
| 0075 | | Indonesia | No Added Cost |
| 0106 | | Turkmenistan | No Added Cost |
| 0071 | | Cambodia | No Added Cost |
| 0072 | | China | No Added Cost |
| 0104 | | Thailand | No Added Cost |
| 0109 | | Vietnam | No Added Cost |
| 0108 | | Uzbekistan | No Added Cost |
| | | Oceania | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| 0237 | | New Zealand | No Added Cost |
| | | South America | |
| 0215 | | Ecuador | No Added Cost |
| 0212 | | Brazil | No Added Cost |
| 0210 | | Argentina | No Added Cost |
| 0214 | | Columbia | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0812 | | Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 0800 | | Custom Configuration | In Base Price |
| HOSES | | | |
| <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> | | | |
| 3025 | | Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3055 | | Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> | 701.00 |
| 3075 | | Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> | 4,061.00 |
| CUTTING EDGE | | | |
| 4000 | | Straight | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Drop Center | 511.00 |
| AUTOLOAD | | | |
| 7070 | | Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7077 | | AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> | 996.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 9430 | | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | No Charge |

BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8756 | | BRAKES ...Continued... Scraper Brakes | 15,394.00 |
| 9123 | | DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 5,701.00 |
| 9143 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> | 6,220.00 |
| 9155 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,652.00 |
| 9048 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 7,640.00 |
| 9053 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 7,314.00 |
| 9063 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,374.00 |
| 9015 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 2,972.00 |
| 9153 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,766.00 |
| 9020 | | FRAME AND CHASSIS GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,858.00 |
| 9025 | | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,791.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Drawbar | |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,271.10 |
| CB21494061 | | Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 8,417.20 |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| CB21462128 | | Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 3,269.20 |
| | | Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors | |
| CB21478676 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 8,045.40 |
| CB21488383 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> | 9,211.40 |
| | | Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors | |
| CB21488284 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> | 8,404.00 |
| CB21474950 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch | 6,948.70 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21476502 | | AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> | 6,072.00 |
| | | Electrical | |
| CB21492059 | | AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| CB21476131 | | AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i> | 840.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Frame and Chassis | |
| | CB21451677 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 1,921.70 |
| | BXT10017 | GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket | 2,043.80 |
| | CB21515711 | John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i> | 583.00 |
| | CB21493871 | Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> | 1,970.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | RE195592 | 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> | 143.58 |
| | RE207298 | 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> | 36.54 |
| | 61H1070 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 20.21 |
| | 38H1163 | Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> | 12.46 |
| | CB21452692 | Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i> | 693.00 |
| | | Language Preference | |
| | BXT10032 | Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i> | See Parts |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BXT10046 | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> | 6,842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Equipment for Base Machine

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Drawbar Adapters | |
| 0291377679 | | Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i> | 99.00 |
| CB21379956 | | Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i> | See Parts |
| CB21427368 | | Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> | 1,114.30 |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers | |
| CB21462110 | | Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i> | 2,453.00 |
| CB21378324 | | Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i> | 3,388.00 |
| CB21462104 | | Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> | 3,307.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
HP Rated Gearbox
Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction

Self-Aligning Bearings
For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 0488P | 25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset | 5,655.00 |
|-------|---|----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9020 | French Operator's Manuals and Labels | No Added Cost |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 209.00 |
|------|---|--------|

HITCH ADAPTERS

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 9002 | Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches | 71.00 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| | Miscellaneous | |
| BE10236 | Hitch Adapter for Category 2 Hitch | 72.60 |
| BP16369 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 229.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
RPM PTO.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|
| 0484P | 360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower | 5,761.00 |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Smooth-Cut Knives | -142.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9020 | French Operator's Manuals and Labels | No Added Cost |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 125.00 |
|------|---|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| BP16371 | Miscellaneous Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 137.50 |
| E31900 | Smooth-Cut Knives | 2.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|
| 0485P | 370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower | 6,325.00 |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Smooth-Cut Knives | -178.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9020 | French Operator's Manuals and Labels | No Added Cost |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 138.00 |
|------|---|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| BP16370 | Miscellaneous Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 151.80 |
| E31900 | Smooth-Cut Knives | 2.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 0486P | 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull | 7,147.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Smooth-Cut Knives | -232.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9020 | French Operator's Manuals and Labels | No Added Cost |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 157.00 |
|------|---|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| | Miscellaneous | |
| BP16368 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 172.70 |
| E31900 | Smooth-Cut Knives | 2.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 0487P | 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset | 7,147.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Smooth-Cut Knives | -232.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9020 | French Operator's Manuals and Labels | No Added Cost |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 157.00 |
|------|---|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| | Miscellaneous | |
| BP16368 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 172.70 |
| E31900 | Smooth-Cut Knives | 2.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips
Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 0494P | 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset | 7,147.00 |
|-------|--|----------|

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Smooth-Cut Knives | -232.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 9020 | French Operator's Manuals and Labels | No Added Cost |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 157.00 |
|------|---|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------|---|--------|
| | Miscellaneous | | |
| BP16368 | | Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting | 172.70 |
| E31900 | | Smooth-Cut Knives | 2.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
 Safety Chain
 Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power
 Band Belts
 Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)
 120 Knives
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 Rubber Deflectors
 End Wise Transport
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
 Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
 Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
 Attaching Hardware
 Rear Lift Pivot System
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
 Center Bearings Grease Bank
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
 4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut
 Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> | | | |
| 0615P | | 115 Drawn Flail Shredder | 21,926.00 |
| DRIVELINES | | | |
| 1000 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive | In Base Price |
| 1010 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive | 505.00 |
| DEFLECTORS | | | |
| 2000 | | Rubber Deflectors | In Base Price |
| 2010 | | Steel Sheet Deflectors | -170.00 |
| REAR PIVOT | | | |
| 4000 | | Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder | In Base Price |
| 4010 | | Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses | 546.00 |
| KNIVES CONFIGURATION | | | |
| 3000 | | Standard Heat Treated Knives | In Base Price |
| 3010 | | Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives | 1,159.00 |
| 3020 | | 68-Degree Heat Treated Knives | No Added Cost |
| 3040 | | Cupped Heat Treated Knives | 1,159.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5010 | | Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WEED SEPARATOR | | | |
| <i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9040 | | Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i> | 104.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BP18083 | Deflectors - Rubber | 619.30 |
| | BP16676 | Deflectors - Steel Sheet | 434.50 |
| | AP40461 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,870.52 |
| | AP40459 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive | 1,619.90 |
| | AP40460 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,142.84 |
| | BP17320 | Gauge Wheel Support | 392.70 |
| | BP16519 | Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses | 599.50 |
| | AP40006 | Lateral Skid Plate | 288.20 |
| | | Weed Separator | |
| | BP16573 | Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders up to and including Serial Number 002485.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i> | 114.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
 Safety Chain
 Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
 Band Belts
 Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)
 160 Knives
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 Rubber Deflectors
 End Wise Transport
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
 Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
 Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
 Attaching Hardware
 Rear Lift Pivot System
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
 Center Bearings Grease Bank
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
 6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut
 Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or
 Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 0605P | 120 Drawn Flail Shredder | 29,798.00 |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive | 505.00 |
| 1020 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 96.00 |
| 1030 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 650.00 |

DEFLECTORS

| | | |
|------|------------------------|---------------|
| 2000 | Rubber Deflectors | In Base Price |
| 2010 | Steel Sheet Deflectors | -234.00 |

REAR PIVOT

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 4000 | Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder | In Base Price |
| 4010 | Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses | 546.00 |

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3000 | Standard Heat Treated Knives | In Base Price |
| 3010 | Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives | 1,532.00 |
| 3020 | 68-Degree Heat Treated Knives | No Added Cost |
| 3040 | Cupped Heat Treated Knives | 1,532.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5010 | | Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 6000 | | Less Safety Warning Lights | In Base Price |
| 6010 | | Safety Warning Lights | 159.00 |
| WEED SEPARATOR | | | |
| <i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9040 | | Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i> | 104.00 |
| EASY END TRANSPORT | | | |
| <i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9050 | | Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i> | 680.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| BP18092 | | Easy End Transport Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i> | 748.00 |
| BP18050 | | Miscellaneous Deflectors - Rubber | 854.70 |
| BP16572 | | Deflectors - Steel | 600.60 |
| AP40461 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,870.52 |
| AP40459 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive | 1,619.90 |
| AP40460 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,142.84 |
| BP17320 | | Gauge Wheel Support | 392.70 |
| AP40006 | | Lateral Skid Plate | 288.20 |
| BP18226 | | Safety Warning Light | 171.60 |
| BP18208 | | Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR) | 226.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | BP16573 | Weed Separator Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i> <i>Compatible on all shredders up to and including Serial Number 002258.</i> | 114.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
 Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
 Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive
 Driveline Support
 Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
 Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
 Center Bearing Grease Bank
 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
 (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
 Rubber Deflectors
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires

Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
 Jack Stand
 Endwise Support
 Hose Support
 Operator's Manual Container
 Safety Chain
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 0650P | 520 Drawn Flail Shredder | 33,867.00 |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1010 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive | -146.00 |
| 1020 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive | -554.00 |
| 1030 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive | In Base Price |

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3030 | Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3040 | Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i> | 444.00 |

WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 5050 | Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

REAR PIVOT

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 4000 | Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder | In Base Price |
| 4010 | Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i> | 546.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR PIVOT ...Continued... | | | |
| DEFLECTORS | | | |
| 7000 | | Steel Deflectors | -234.00 |
| 7010 | | Rubber Deflectors | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 6000 | | Less Safety Warning Lights | In Base Price |
| 6010 | | Safety Warning Lights | 159.00 |
| SKID SHOES | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9020 | | Lateral Skid Plate | 262.00 |
| WEED SEPARATOR | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9040 | | Weed Separator (Center Divider) | 104.00 |
| EASY END TRANSPORT | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9050 | | Easy-End Transport | 680.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| BP18092 | | Easy End Transport Easy-End Transport | 748.00 |
| BP18050 | | Miscellaneous Deflectors - Rubber | 854.70 |
| BP16572 | | Deflectors - Steel | 600.60 |
| BP16346 | | Disk Hitch with Hose Support | 507.10 |
| AP40461 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,870.52 |
| AP40459 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive | 1,619.90 |
| AP40460 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,142.84 |
| AP40458 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive | 1,010.14 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BP17320 | Gauge Wheel Support | 392.70 |
| | AP40006 | Lateral Skid Plate | 288.20 |
| | BP18226 | Safety Warning Light | 171.60 |
| | BP18208 | Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR) | 226.60 |
| | | Weed Separator | |
| | BP16573 | Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485. Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i> | 114.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 0655P | 520 Integral Flail Shredder | 33,503.00 |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |

DRIVELINES

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1040 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive | In Base Price |
| 1050 | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive | 146.00 |

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 3010 | Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle | In Base Price |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------|

WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 5050 | Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

DEFLECTORS

| | | |
|------|-------------------|---------------|
| 7000 | Steel Deflectors | -234.00 |
| 7010 | Rubber Deflectors | In Base Price |

SKID SHOES

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.

| | | |
|------|--------------------|--------|
| 9020 | Lateral Skid Plate | 262.00 |
|------|--------------------|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WEED SEPARATOR | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| 9040 | | Weed Separator (Center Divider) | 104.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i> | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| AP40463 | | Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive | 1,234.37 |
| BP17320 | | Gauge Wheel Support | 392.70 |
| AP40006 | | Lateral Skid Plate | 288.20 |
| BP17007 | | Safety Warning Light | 171.60 |
| BP18208 | | Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR) | 226.60 |
| | | Weed Separator | |
| BP16573 | | Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485. Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i> | 114.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe

Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
 Quik-Tatch Mounting
 Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
 180 Degree Swing
 Narrow Control Console
 Two Lever Control
 Six Spool Control Valve
 14 In. Bucket
 Transport Locks
 Operator Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and
 Street (Smooth) Pads
 Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

| | | |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 6145LV | 595 Backhoe For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors. | 15,621.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0184 | CANADA | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | UNITED STATES | In Base Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For compatibility with side mount exhaust (5M models): Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts. | In Base Price |
| 1001 | Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. | 317.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1995 | | MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME ...Continued... Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i> | -2,286.00 |

BUCKETS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3014 | | 14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3018 | | 18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>2.68 Cu. Ft.</i> | 68.00 |
| 3024 | | 24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>3.71 Cu. Ft.</i> | 158.00 |
| 3995 | | Less Bucket | -693.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| LVB26093 | Adapter Frame for Backhoe Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i> | 3,087.70 |
| BLV10950 | Backhoes 595 Backhoe Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M and 5R Tractors.</i> | 2,712.60 |
| LVB25173 | Buckets 14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.) | 821.70 |
| LVB25174 | 18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.) | 903.10 |
| LVB25175 | 24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.) | 1,009.80 |
| LVB25367 | Hydraulics Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below, prior to FT4.</i> | 484.00 |
| LVB25697 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above, prior to FT4.</i> | 484.00 |
| LVB24996 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i> | 426.80 |
| BSJ10091 | Miscellaneous Motor control kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with FT4 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M. Base codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 255BLV, 254BLV. For FT4 5075M compatibility, please reference the tractor price pages.</i> | 342.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|
| BM19556 | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | 138.60 |
| | Rubber Street Pad Kit | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

595 Backhoe
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Equipment for Base Machine

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Ballast | |
| BW15073 | | Ballast Box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i> | 302.50 |
| BW15074 | | Ballast Box Extension <i>For 562 Loaders.</i> | 143.00 |
| | | Ballast Box | |
| BW00488 | | Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i> | 446.60 |
| | | Bucket Level Indicator | |
| BW14352 | | Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 77.00 |
| | | Buckets | |
| | | <i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. 746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i> | |
| BW14286 | | 108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i> | 2,369.40 |
| BWA1152 | | 108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i> | 2,451.90 |
| BW15340 | | 108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 2,225.30 |
| LVB25342 | | 72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i> | 1,493.80 |
| LVB25341 | | 72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i> | 1,241.90 |
| BW15544 | | 73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,364.00 |
| BW15543 | | 73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,106.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15459 | 73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 1,364.00 |
| | BWA1242 | 73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,548.80 |
| | BW00462 | 73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,291.40 |
| | BW14932 | 73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| | BW15546 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,634.60 |
| | BW15547 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i> | 1,863.40 |
| | BW15545 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,332.10 |
| | BW00466 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,877.70 |
| | BW14936 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i> | 1,692.90 |
| | BW15337 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 1,788.60 |
| | BWA1158 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i> | 2,015.20 |
| | BWA1378 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i> | 1,973.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW00464 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 1,523.50 |
| | BW14934 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 1,338.70 |
| | BWA1432 | 85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BW15548 | 91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 & 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 2,121.90 |
| | BW00460 | 91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 2,306.70 |
| | BW13891 | 91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 2,121.90 |
| | BWA1157 | 91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 2,348.50 |
| | BW15733 | 96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i> | 2,169.20 |
| | BW15462 | 96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i> | 1,982.20 |
| | BW15338 | 96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 2,104.30 |
| | BWA1159 | 96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i> | 2,330.90 |
| | BW15259 | 96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i> | 2,820.40 |
| | BWA1178 | 96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i> | 3,047.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Buckets | |
| BW17030 | | 1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>For 512, 520M H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i> | 988.90 |
| | | Carriers | |
| BW15814 | | 700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 860.20 |
| BW15815 | | 800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 1,093.40 |
| BW15407 | | Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i> | 727.10 |
| BW15661 | | Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 727.10 |
| BW15625 | | John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i> | 600.60 |
| BW15463 | | John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i> | 860.20 |
| BW15695 | | John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i> | 860.20 |
| BW15627 | | Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i> | 1,175.90 |
| BWA1488 | | Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i> | 1,562.00 |
| | | Cutting Edges | |
| BW15819 | | 1680-mm (66-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 562 and 563 Loader (1/2 In. thick X 6 In. wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> | 185.90 |
| BW15589 | | 1680-mm (66-in.) tooth bar <i>For 562, 563 Loaders. For BW15566 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i> | 556.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14267 | 2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 562 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85 in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935. For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466 and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> | 361.90 |
| | BW15763 | Digging teeth <i>For 562, 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges. For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159. For 741 Loader. For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159. For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i> | 294.80 |
| | | Cutting Edges | |
| | BW15249 | 108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> | 474.10 |
| | BW13910 | 91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> | 387.20 |
| | | Cylinder Latching System | |
| | BW15503 | Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i> | 1,394.80 |
| | BW15782 | Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i> | 1,394.80 |
| | | EH Valve | |
| | BW15499 | 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 264.00 |
| | BW15500 | 3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 141.90 |
| | BW15987 | E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i> | 677.60 |
| | BW15988 | E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 733.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15119 | EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> | 557.70 |
| | BW14366 | EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i> | 645.70 |
| | BW14367 | EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 565.40 |
| | BW14368 | EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 396.00 |
| | BW15314 | Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 674.30 |
| | | Fenders | |
| | BW15781 | Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i> | 578.60 |
| | | Grapples | |
| | BW15358 | 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL</i> <i>Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier.</i> <i>Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i> | 4,326.30 |
| | BW16161 | Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For 562 Loader.</i> <i>Requires BW15547.</i> | 3,265.90 |
| | | Guards | |
| | BW15537 | Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i> | 224.40 |
| | BW15617 | Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i> | 224.40 |
| | BW12744 | Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i> | 689.70 |
| | BW12980 | Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i> | 469.70 |
| | BW14035 | Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | BW14796 | Hood Guard <i>For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15001 | Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| | BW15683 | Brush guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i> | 143.00 |
| | BW15535 | Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| | BW14254 | Hood guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i> | 343.20 |
| | BW15084 | Hood guard <i>For 562, 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i> | 390.50 |
| | BW15800 | Hood guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | | Hoses And Parts | |
| | BW15845 | Hoses and parts (3-function) | 239.80 |
| | | Hoses and Parts | |
| | BW14363 | Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 217.80 |
| | BW14109 | Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BW14110 | Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 223.30 |
| | BW14111 | Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 83.60 |
| | BW14112 | Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 128.70 |
| | BW14973 | Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 128.70 |
| | BW15240 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BW15602 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 295.90 |
| | BW15495 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> | 229.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15650 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BW15693 | Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i> | 334.40 |
| | BW15496 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 128.70 |
| | BW15651 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 128.70 |
| | BW15855 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) | 510.40 |
| | BW15777 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i> | 330.00 |
| | BW15778 | Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i> | 162.80 |
| | BW15241 | Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 144.10 |
| | BW15603 | Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 144.10 |
| | BW13281 | Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 139.70 |
| | BW16131 | Hoses and mid-mount couplers (3-function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i> | 160.60 |
| | BW13246 | Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i> | 159.50 |
| | BW14361 | ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 165.00 |
| | | Hydraulic Connections | |
| | BW13898 | 2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 289.30 |
| | BW14955 | 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i> | 693.00 |
| | BW15636 | 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i> | 693.00 |
| | BW15853 | 2-function frame mounted multi-coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i> | 474.10 |
| | BW15247 | 3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 96.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14956 | 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i> | 853.60 |
| | BW15854 | 3-function frame-mounted multi-coupler and front boom-mounted multi-coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i> | 1,021.90 |
| | BW15552 | Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 948.20 |
| | BW15635 | Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BW15554 | Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i> | 528.00 |
| | BW15553 | Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i> | 1,246.30 |
| | | Hydraulic Controls | |
| | BWA1069 | 2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls</i> <i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i> | 597.30 |
| | BWA1353 | 2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> | 1,731.40 |
| | BWA1349 | 2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> | 864.60 |
| | BWA1056 | 2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i> | 542.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1351 | 2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> | 368.50 |
| | BW14972 | 2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed | 251.90 |
| | BWA1160 | 2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i> | 376.20 |
| | BWA1026 | 2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 480.70 |
| | BWA1481 | 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 2,312.20 |
| | BWA1443 | 2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i> | 2,088.90 |
| | BWA1445 | 2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).</i> | 3,174.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1408 | 2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i> | 2,235.20 |
| | BWA1073 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return</i> <i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i> | 1,514.70 |
| | BWA1219 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i> | 2,976.60 |
| | BWA1362 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i> | 1,868.90 |
| | BWA1457 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> | 1,890.90 |
| | BWA1461 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i> | 2,114.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1060 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i> | 2,319.90 |
| | BWA1100 | 2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i> | 2,235.20 |
| | BWA1505 | 2-Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler</i> <i>1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 563 Loader</i> | 808.50 |
| | BWA1439 | 3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| | BWA1438 | 3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 1,512.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1369 | 3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package Options <i>For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor).</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> | 614.90 |
| | BWA1070 | 3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls</i> <i>2 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> <i>3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i> | 1,098.90 |
| | BWA1161 | 3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i> | 892.10 |
| | BWA1442 | 3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 834.90 |
| | BWA1441 | 3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 1,568.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1440 | 3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors. For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes. | 1,509.20 |
| | BWA1426 | 3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes | 606.10 |
| | BWA1344 | 3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses | 3,179.00 |
| | BWA1350 | 3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses | 1,306.80 |
| | BWA1347 | 3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses | 810.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1507 | 3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler</i> <i>1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.</i> | 1,681.90 |
| | BWA1366 | 3 Function Loader Ready Package Options <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i> | 1,173.70 |
| | BWA1560 | 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required). For 563 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i> | 310.20 |
| | BWA1538 | 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers</i> | 640.20 |
| | BWA1482 | 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 3,240.60 |
| | BWA1444 | 3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 3,017.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1446 | 3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i> | 4,103.00 |
| | BWA1409 | 3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BWA1074 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return</i> <i>2 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 2,256.10 |
| | BWA1346 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14363 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</i> | 2,162.60 |
| | BWA1220 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i> | 3,905.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1458 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 2,819.30 |
| | BWA1462 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 3,042.60 |
| | BWA1370 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 2,797.30 |
| | BWA1485 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.</i> | 3,020.60 |
| | BWA1061 | 3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>2 - BW14110 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 3,979.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1447 | <p>3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW14366 EH Valve 1- BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</p> | 3,903.90 |
| | BWA1358 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package Options For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor). For 563 and 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 260.70 |
| | BWA1474 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,347.50 |
| | BWA1360 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not applicable for 6015 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,347.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1466 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV <i>Third Function Valve Required.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>Not for 6015 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,347.50 |
| | BWA1359 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV <i>EH Third Function Valve Required.</i> <i>For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,289.20 |
| | BWA1465 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV <i>EH Third Function Valve Required.</i> <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV'S Not Required).</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,292.50 |
| | BWA1361 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 3 Function E-ICV <i>For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>Not for 6015 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 614.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1368 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV EH 3 Function Valve Required. For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</p> <p>For 673 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,347.50 |
| | BWA1367 | <p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV EH 3rd Function Valve Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</p> <p>For 673 Loaders.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,289.20 |
| | BWA1473 | <p>Components for Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function For 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</p> <p>For 563 Loaders</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p> | 1,292.50 |
| | BWA1449 | <p>E-ICV Third Function Only North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors. Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors. For 741 Loaders. For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts. For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p> | 1,086.80 |
| | BWA1064 | <p>EH Valve and Parts - Third Function For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</p> <p>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</p> | 1,279.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14279 | Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 1,362.90 |
| | BW15551 | Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 431.20 |
| | BWA1464 | Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor. Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 1,282.60 |
| | BWA1357 | Loader Ready Package Options <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,173.70 |
| | BW14678 | Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> | 957.00 |
| | BWA1448 | Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 1,031.80 |
| | BWA1450 | Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i> | 1,173.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1377 | Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve). For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,134.10 |
| | BWA1374 | Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,173.70 |
| | BWA1512 | Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors <i>For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,142.90 |
| | BW15784 | Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> | 1,353.00 |
| | BWA1410 | Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 3,905.00 |
| | BW13247 | Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.</i> | 1,142.90 |
| | BW14362 | Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 1,518.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1363 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines</i> | 2,797.30 |
| | BWA1373 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,086.80 |
| | BWA1376 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,086.80 |
| | BWA1372 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,295.80 |
| | BWA1486 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007. For 563 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i> | 1,031.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1365 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve, 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines. | 3,881.90 |
| | BWA1375 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines | 1,295.80 |
| | BWA1371 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines | 3,881.90 |
| | BWA1484 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes | 3,020.60 |
| | BWA1364 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) | 2,954.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BWA1483 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> | 2,092.20 |
| | BWA1487 | Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders</i> <i>For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only,</i> <i>order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i> | 1,031.80 |
| | BW13248 | Single Lever Valve - 3 Function <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i> | 1,575.20 |
| | BWA1501 | Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 3,308.80 |
| | BWA1500 | Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> | 3,308.80 |
| | BWA1499 | Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> | 1,481.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Latch Plates | |
| BW15242 | | Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i> | 226.60 |
| BW15457 | | Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i> | 184.80 |
| | | Loader Suspension System | |
| BW15865 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| BW15864 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115. Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors. For 562 Loaders.</i> | 778.80 |
| BW15816 | | Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i> | 778.80 |
| BW15866 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| BW15797 | | Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i> | 1,106.60 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| BW13919 | | Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 562, 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i> | 354.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BW15573 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket | 1,106.60 |
| BW14763 | | 1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> | 206.80 |
| BW14269 | | 2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware | 409.20 |
| BW15118 | | Electronic independent control valve (E-ICV) and parts (3-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> | 733.70 |
| BW15616 | | Heavy-duty hood guard | 530.20 |
| BW15657 | | Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i> | 440.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW14740 | Hood guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i> | 452.10 |
| | BW15011 | Hood guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i> | 689.70 |
| | BW15587 | Hood guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i> | 689.70 |
| | BW15629 | Hood guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> | 643.50 |
| | BW15637 | Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler. For 563 Loaders. For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV. For 673 Loaders.</i> | 330.00 |
| | BW15818 | Hoses and couplers (2-function) | 330.00 |
| | BW15123 | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW15640 | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BW15844 | Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 292.60 |
| | BW15093 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW15641 | Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 239.80 |
| | BW15852 | Large ballast box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,269.40 |
| | BW15006 | Loader boom and bucket valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 893.20 |
| | BW15985 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,148.40 |
| | BW15986 | Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,722.60 |
| | BW15379 | Power Beyond spacer | 223.30 |
| | BW15989 | Power Beyond spacer | 223.30 |
| | BW15773 | Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,150.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15774 | Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 2,590.50 |
| | BW15744 | Single-lever control and mounting parts (2 or 3-function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</i> | 490.60 |
| | BW15785 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 490.60 |
| | BW15807 | Single-lever control and mounting parts 3-function with Global Strategic Supplier (GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,056.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | W44540 | 108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 632.83 |
| | BW15647 | Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BW14117 | Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 103.40 |
| | BW15230 | Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 836.00 |
| | BW15808 | Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 386.10 |
| | BW13995 | Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 893.20 |
| | BW13853 | Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i> | 288.20 |
| | BW15598 | Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 496.10 |
| | BW15633 | Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 771.10 |
| | BW13743 | SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i> | 36.30 |
| | BW14922 | Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i> | 1,358.50 |
| | RE13523 | Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i> | 52.80 |
| | BW13879 | Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i> | 45.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous (Australia Only) | |
| BW15389 | | Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i> | See Parts |
| BW16172 | | Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i> | 56.10 |
| BW16173 | | Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Mounting Frame Components | |
| AW34789 | | Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 479.60 |
| AW31844 | | Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 60.50 |
| BW15238 | | Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 262.90 |
| AW33376 | | Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 308.00 |
| BW15170 | | Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 160.60 |
| BW15652 | | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 84.70 |
| BW15833 | | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i> | 84.70 |
| BW15796 | | Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i> | 84.70 |
| | | Oil Tubes and Parts | |
| BW15079 | | 3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 225.50 |
| BW15162 | | 3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 371.80 |
| BW15490 | | 3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i> | 225.50 |
| BW15487 | | 3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i> | 225.50 |
| BW15691 | | 3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 225.50 |
| BW15759 | | 3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i> | 149.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15592 | 3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 261.80 |
| | BW15656 | 3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i> | 225.50 |
| | | Quik-Park <i>For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.</i> | |
| | BWA1194 | Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 981.20 |
| | BWA1195 | Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 1,141.80 |
| | BW00380 | Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 576.40 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BW15741 | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors. Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.</i> | 607.20 |
| | | Relief Valve | |
| | BW15506 | Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders: For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts. For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors). For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts. For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts. For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.</i> | 457.60 |
| | | Stationary Fenders | |
| | BW15810 | Removable Stationary Fenders <i>For 741 Loaders. Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437</i> | 1,182.50 |
| | | Tooth Bars | |
| | BW15228 | 1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders. For BW15573 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i> | 616.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Tractor Mounting Frames | |
| BW14034 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors. BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.</i> | 1,696.20 |
| BW15158 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 746 Loader.</i> | 1,772.10 |
| BW15556 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i> | 4,060.10 |
| BW15468 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,878.80 |
| BWA1379 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,962.40 |
| BWA1380 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,962.40 |
| BW15690 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,878.80 |
| BW15738 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 1,878.80 |
| BW15739 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i> | 2,020.70 |
| BW15604 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i> | 1,047.20 |
| BW15560 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> | 1,213.30 |
| BW15561 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,213.30 |
| BW15562 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,018.60 |
| BWA1498 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,390.40 |
| BW15474 | | Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> | 1,305.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BW15878 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,213.30 |
| | BW16115 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,072.50 |
| | BW16116 | Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> | 1,357.40 |
| | BW14278 | Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i> | 3,071.20 |
| | BW14921 | Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i> | 3,721.30 |
| | BW15752 | Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i> | 1,827.10 |
| | BWA1176 | Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i> | 2,036.10 |
| | BWA1435 | Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15738 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1- BW15170 Mounting Plate</i> | 2,183.50 |
| | BWA1436 | Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i> | 2,165.90 |
| | BWA1437 | Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15833 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1- AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i> | 2,893.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
